

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

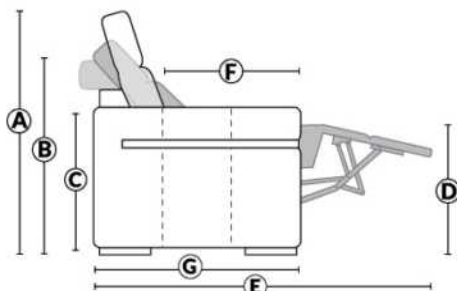
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

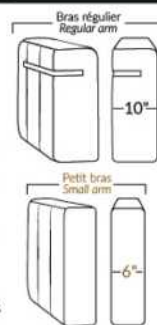
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

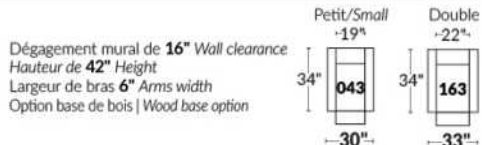
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

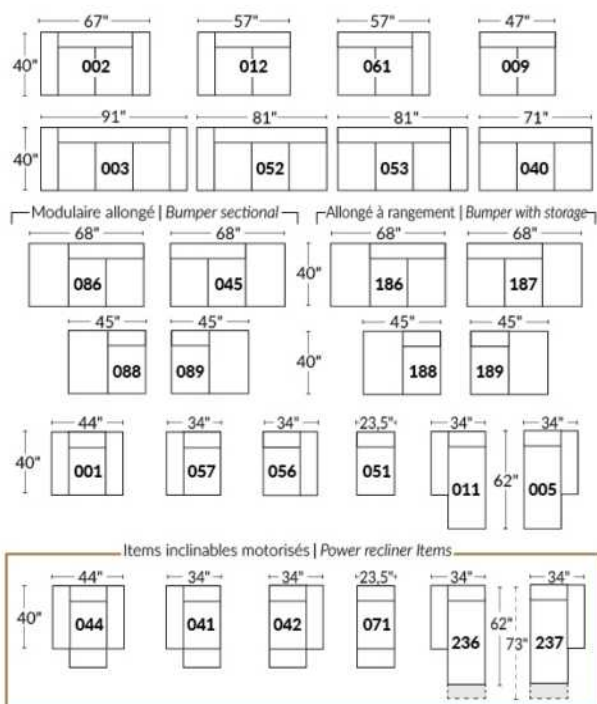
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



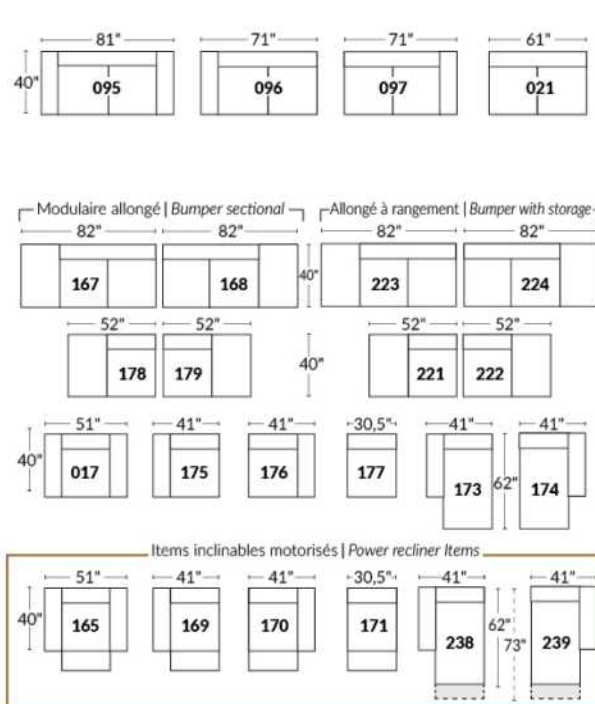
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



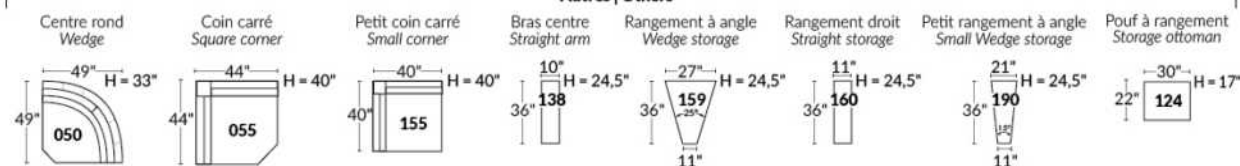
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



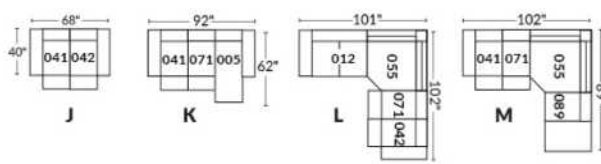
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



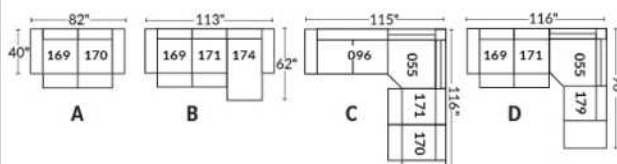
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

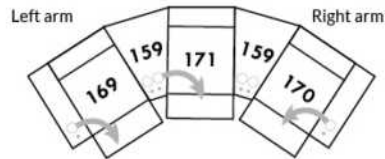
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

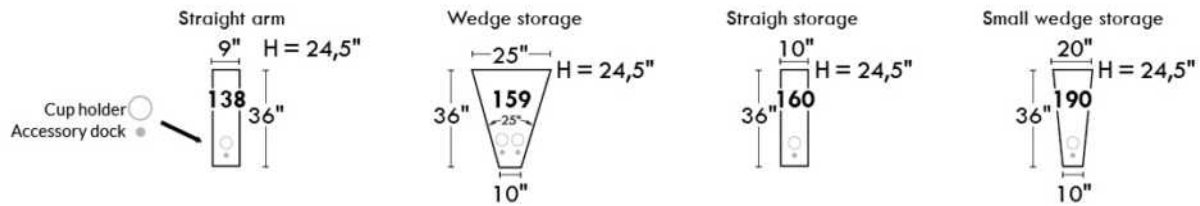
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

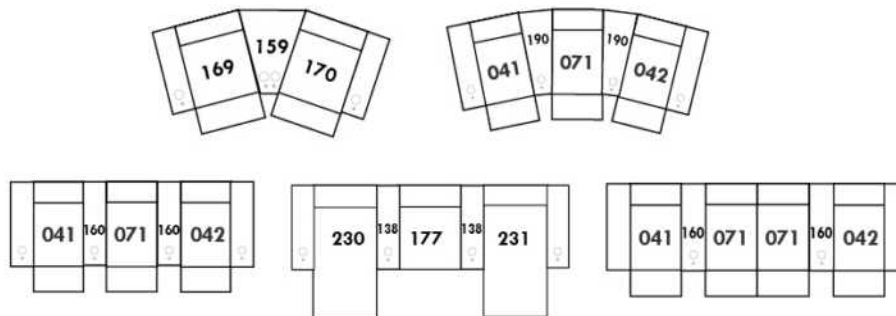
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.

Battery Pack: \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.

Battery Pack: \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.

Battery Pack: \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.

Battery Pack: \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.

Battery Pack: \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

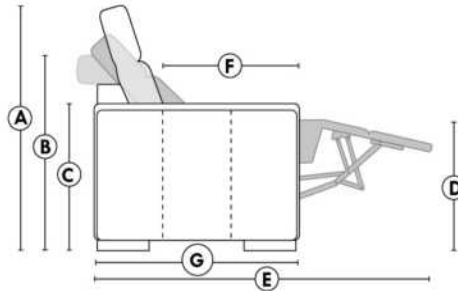
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

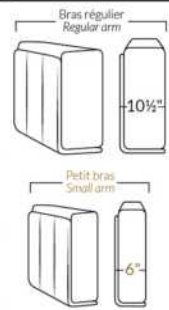
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

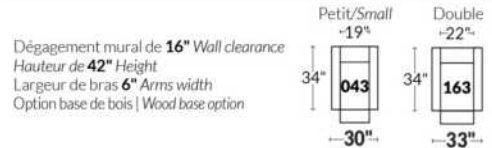
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

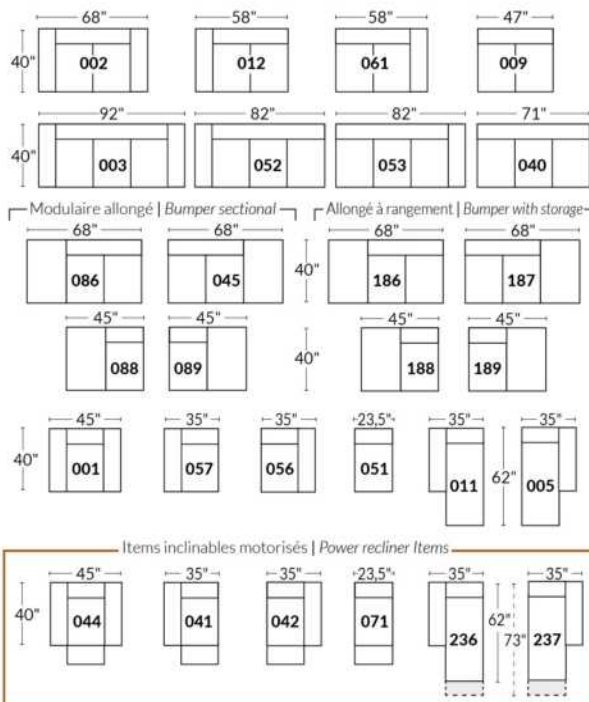
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



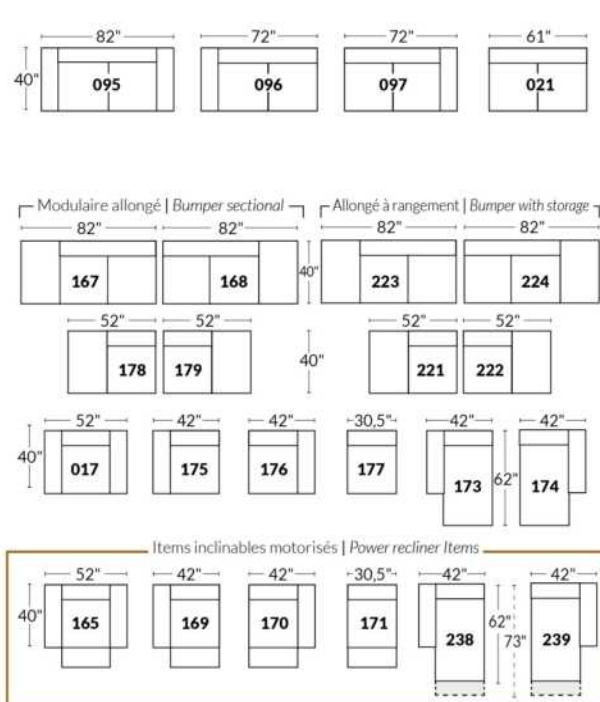
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



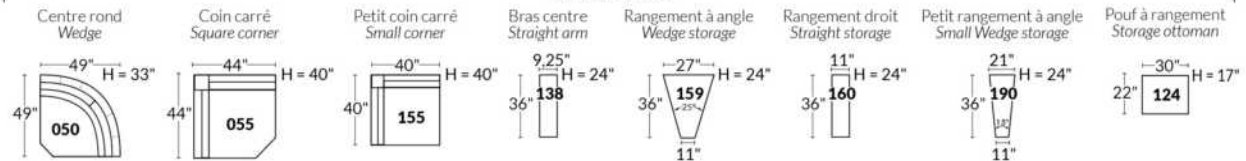
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



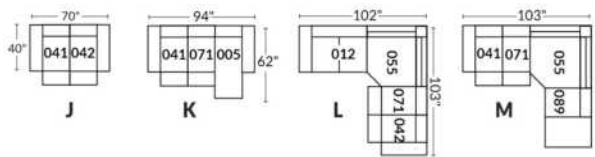
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



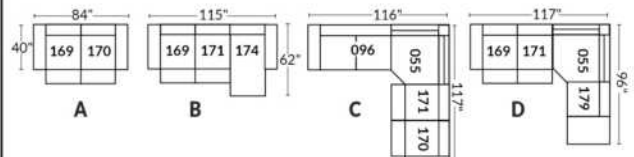
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

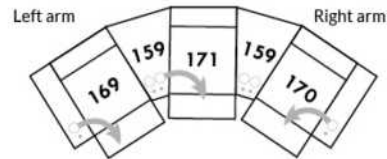
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

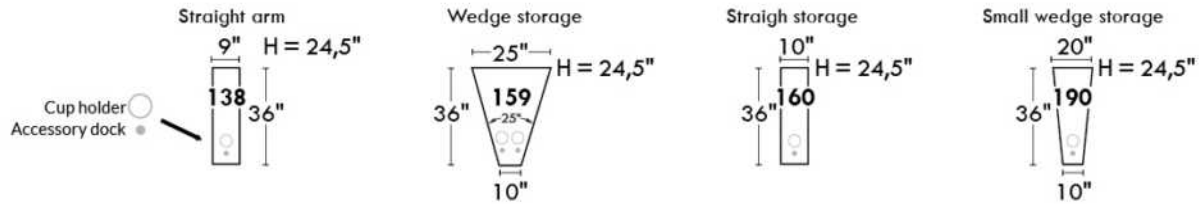
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

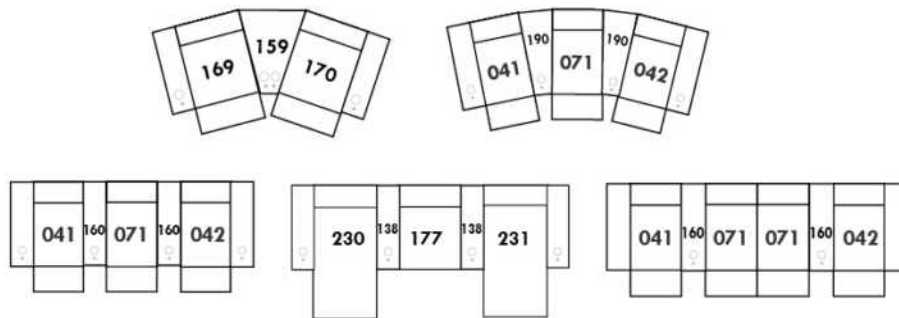
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$135 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# AUSTIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

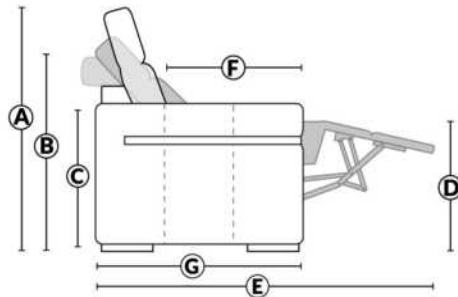
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

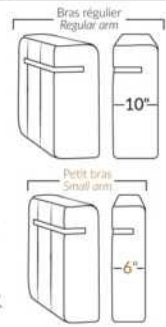
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

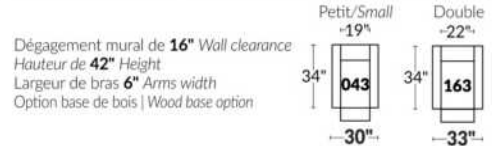
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

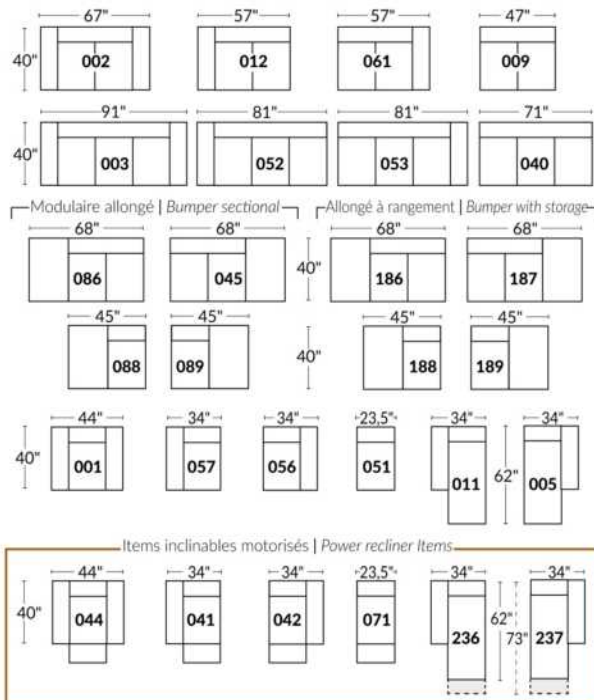
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



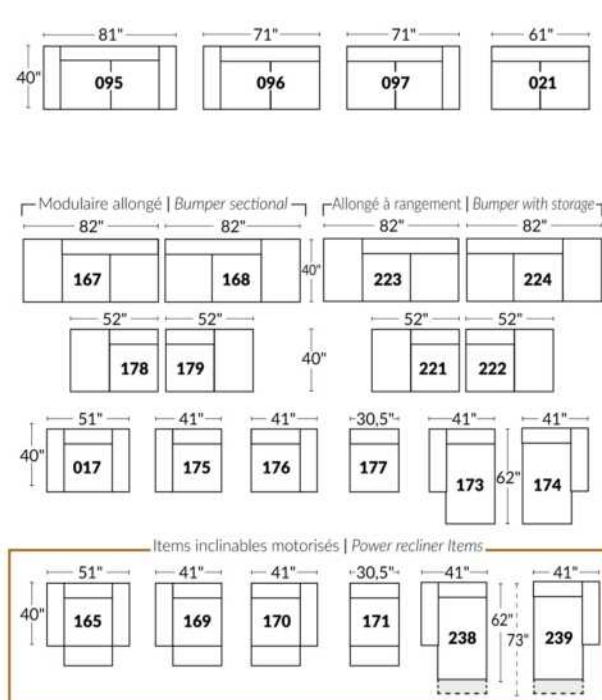
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



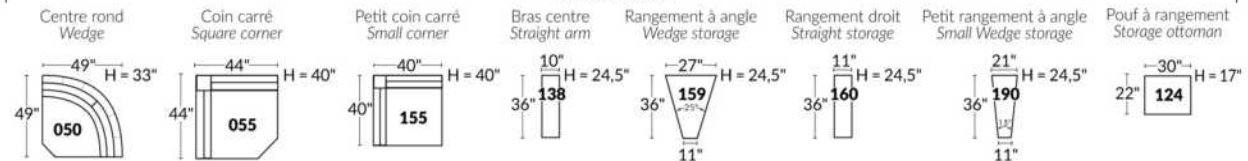
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



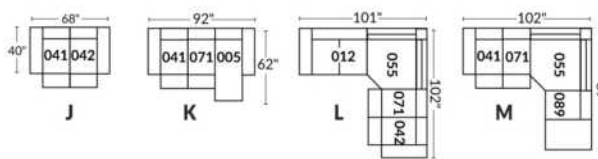
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



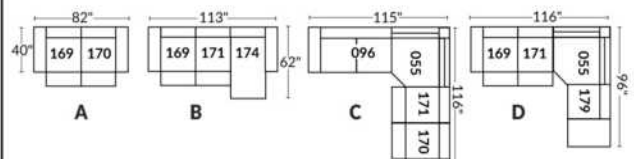
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

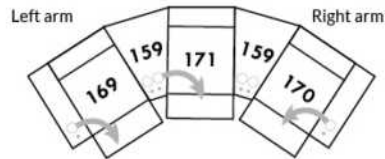
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a stationary item, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a manual headrest, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an electric headrest, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a manual headrest you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an electric headrest you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an armless recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

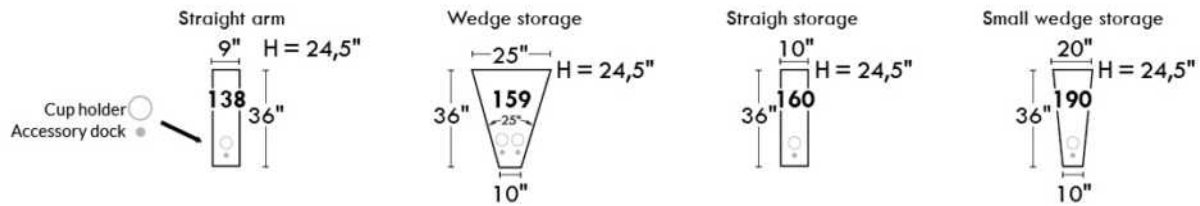
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

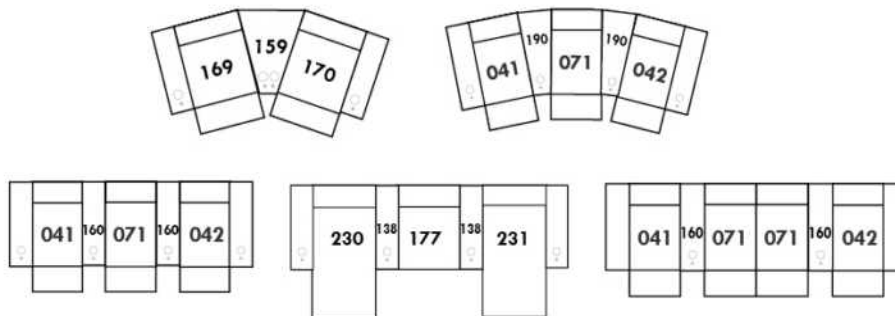
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170= \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

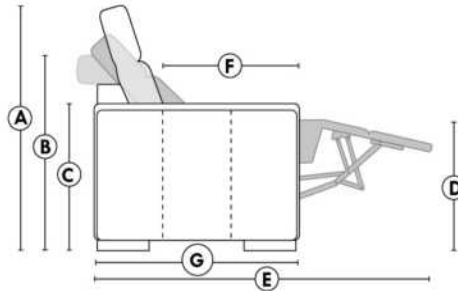
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

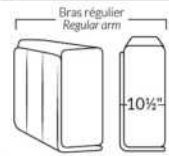
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

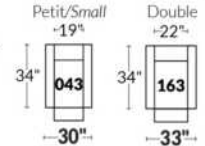
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

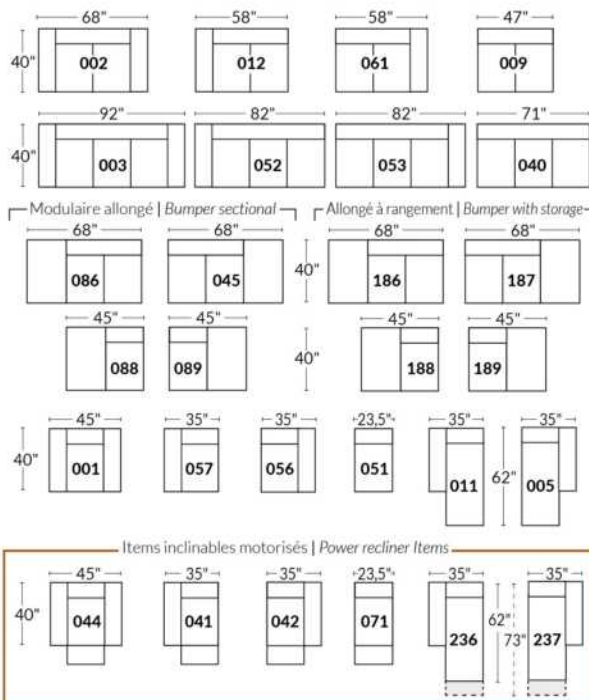


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

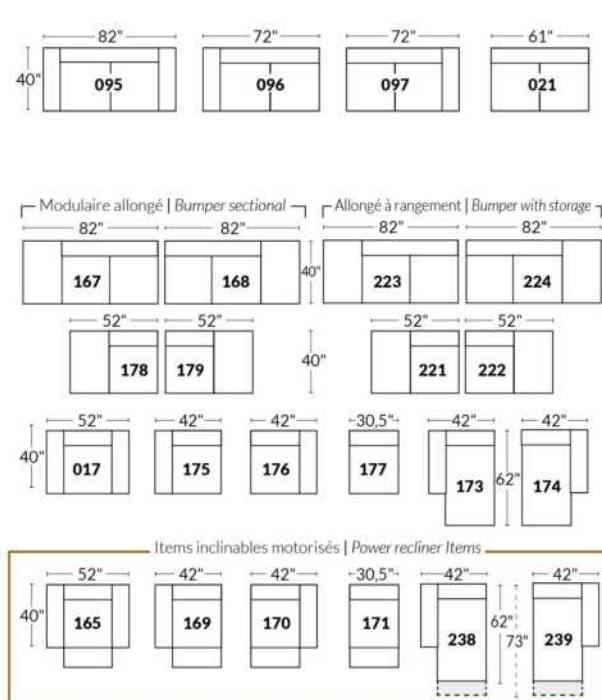
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



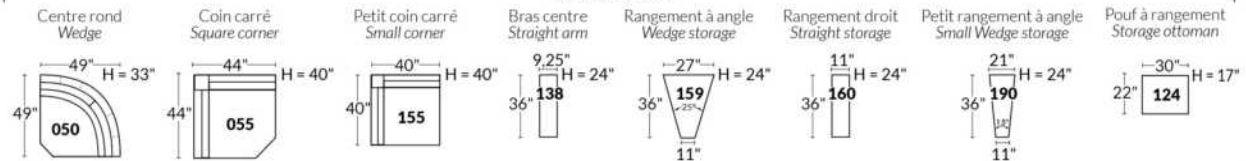
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



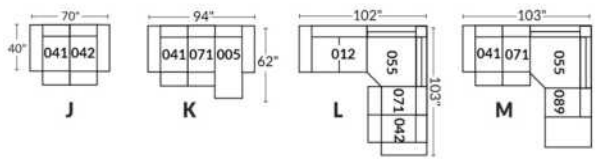
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



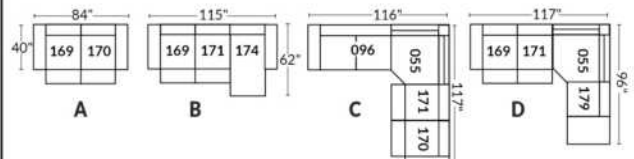
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

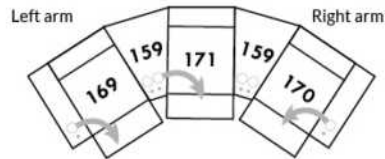
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

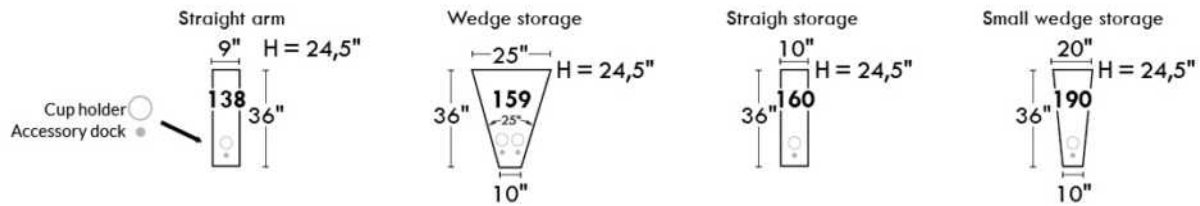
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

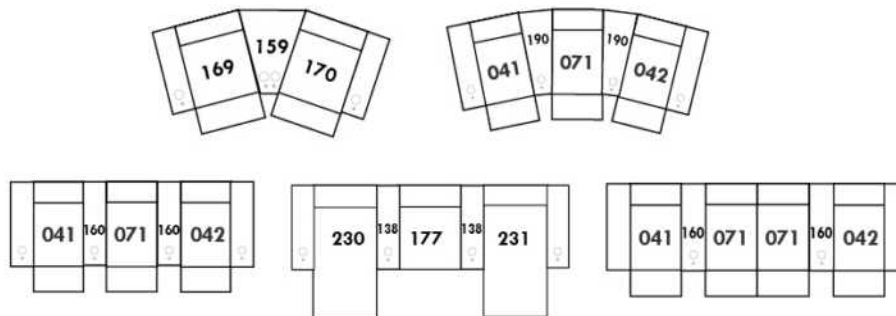
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

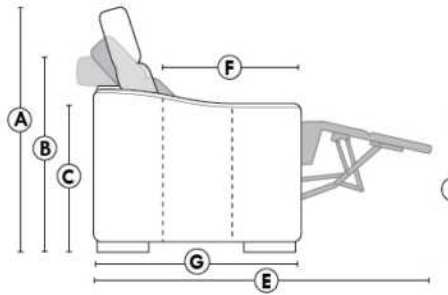
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

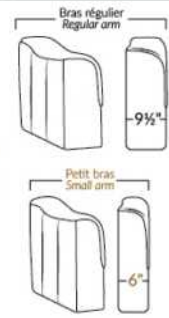
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

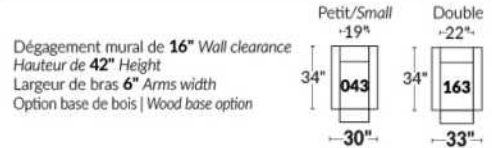
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

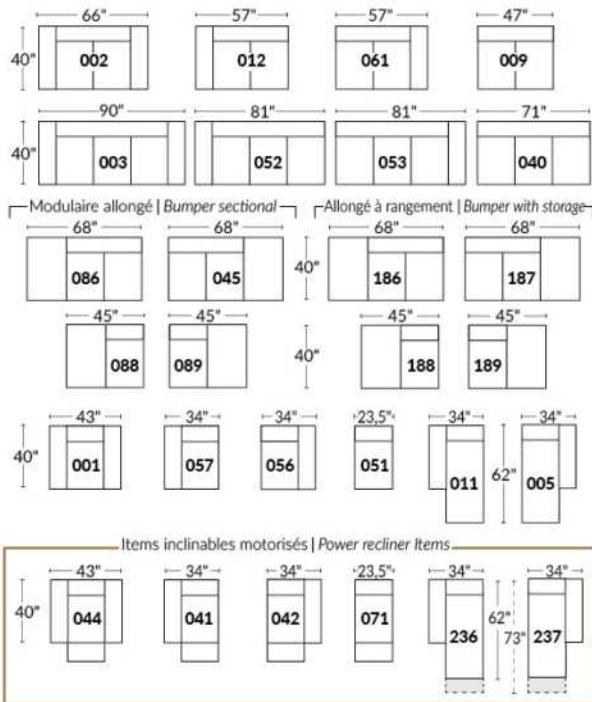
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



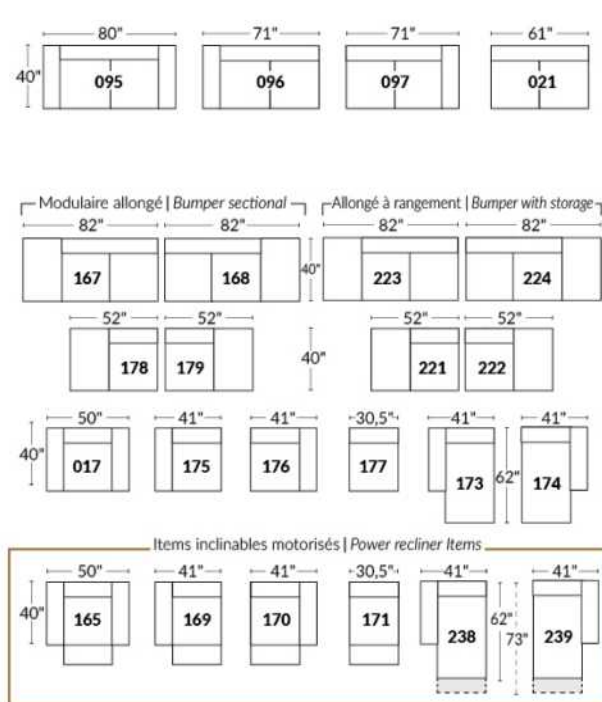
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



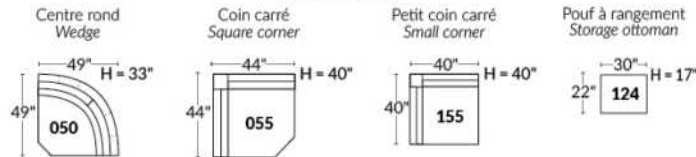
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



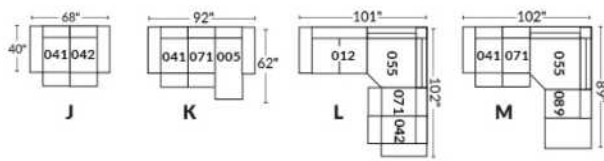
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



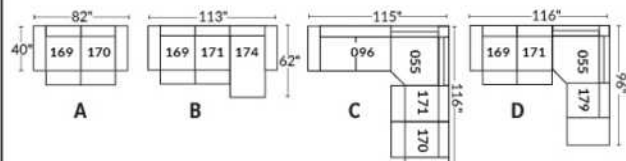
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

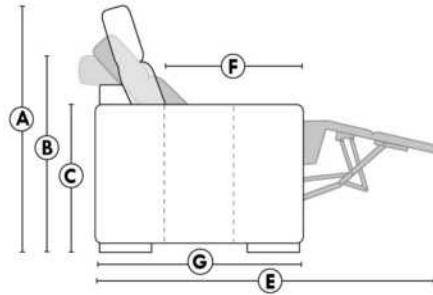
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

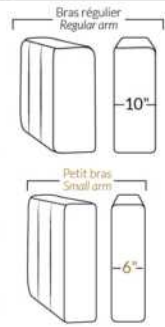
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

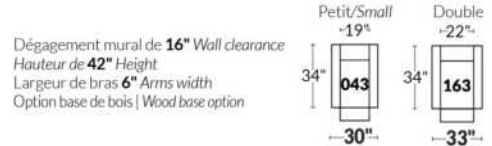
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

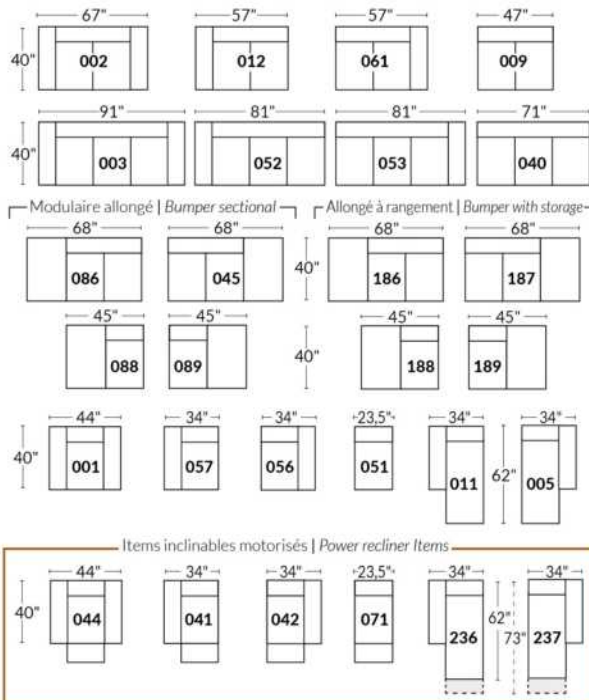
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



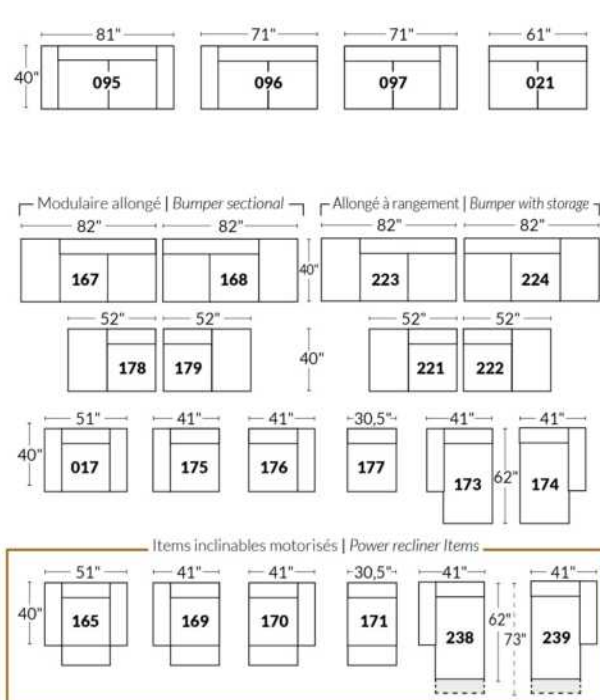
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



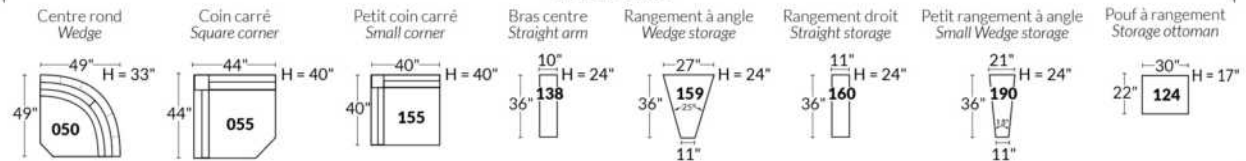
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



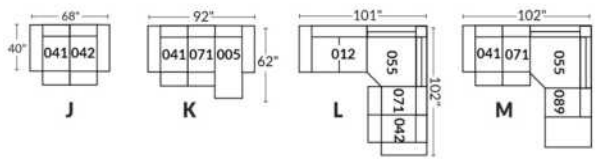
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



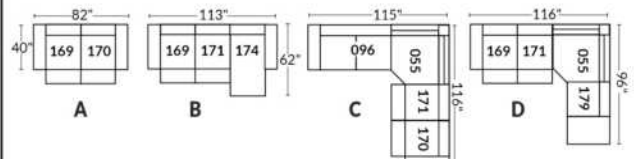
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

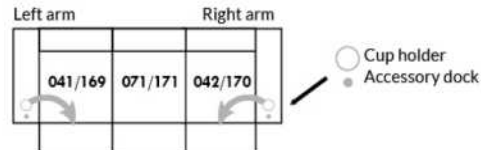
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

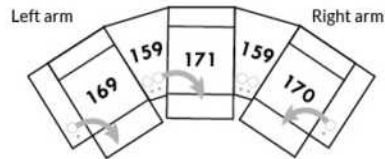
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

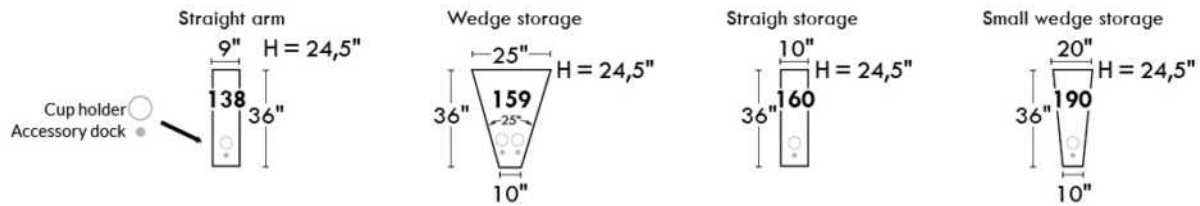
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

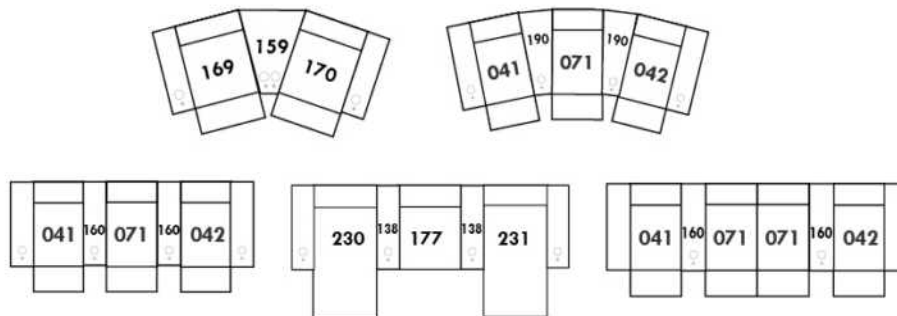
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

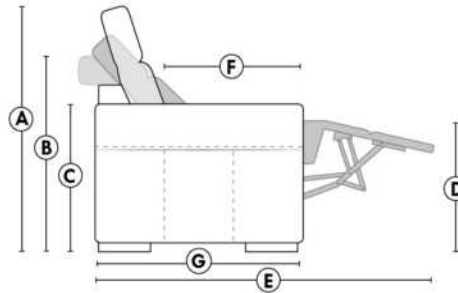
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

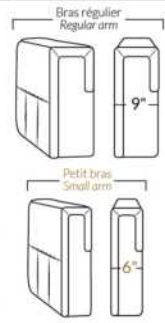
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

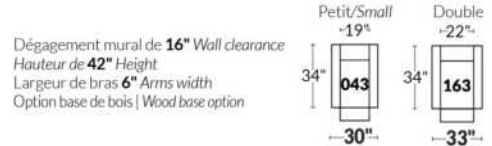
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

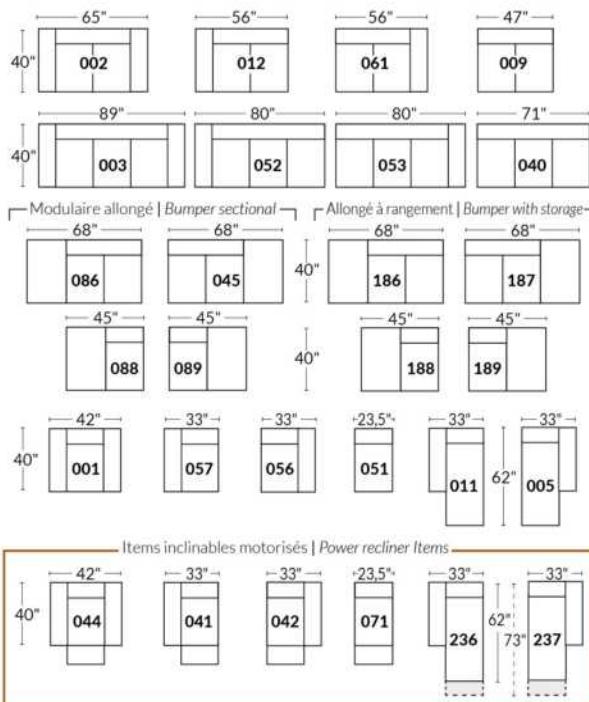
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



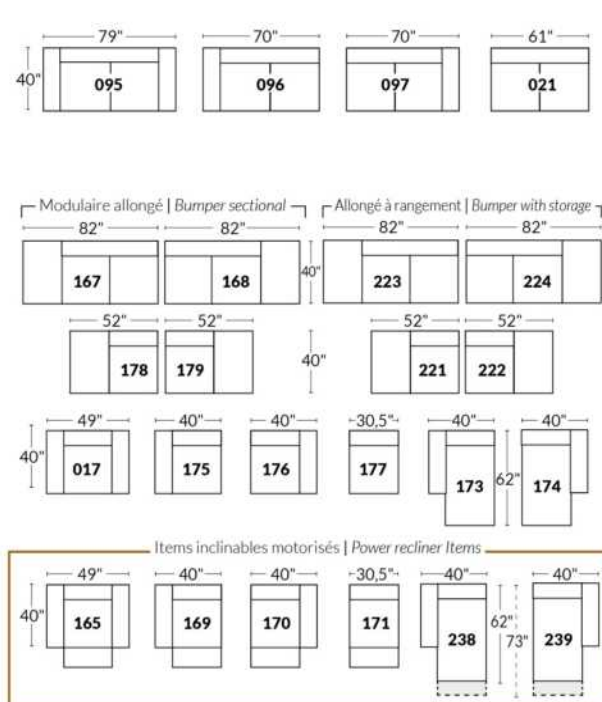
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



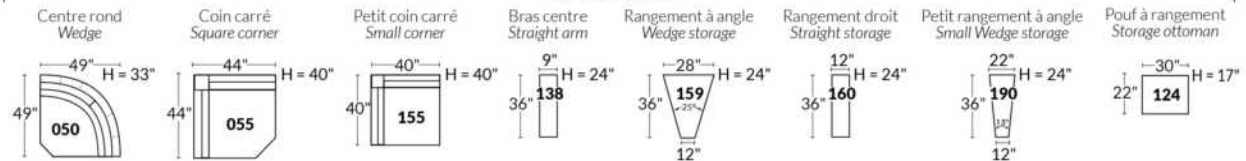
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



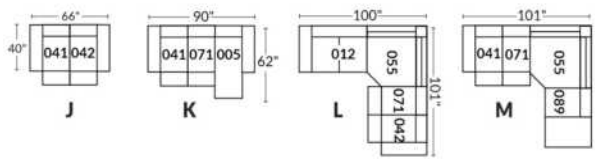
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



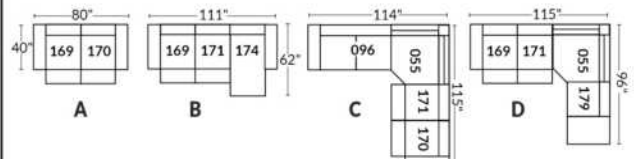
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

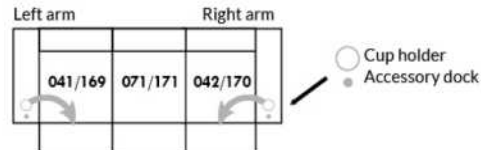
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

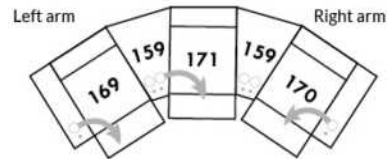
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

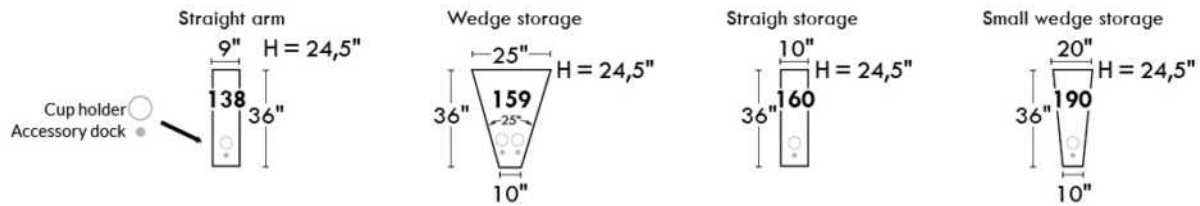
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

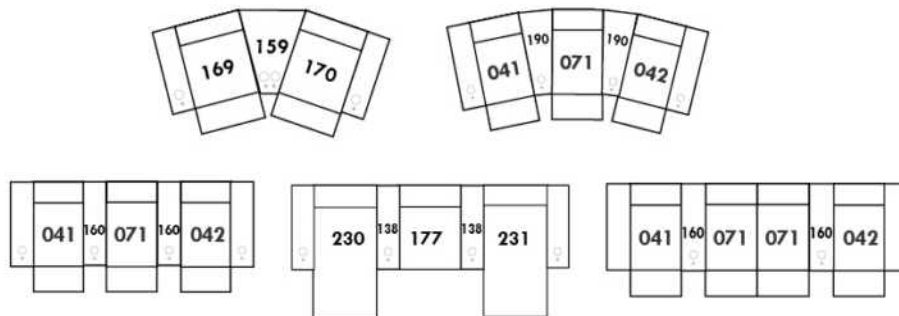
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## USA Price List

### COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

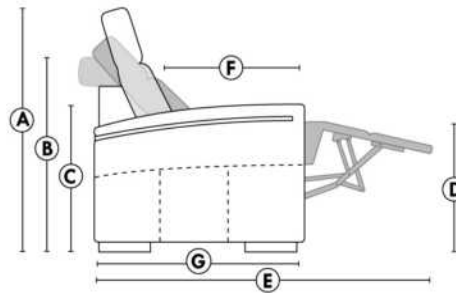
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

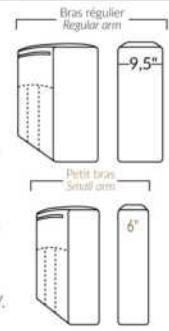
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

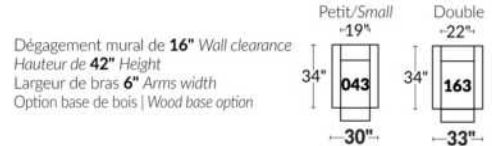
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

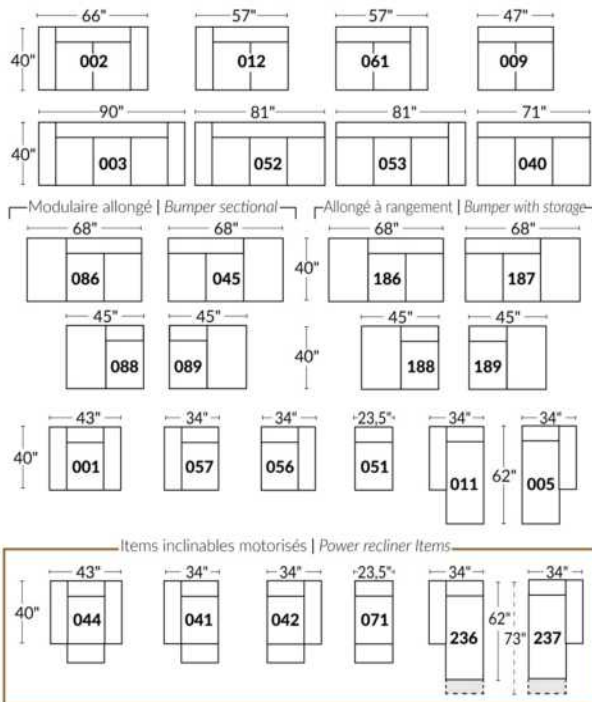
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



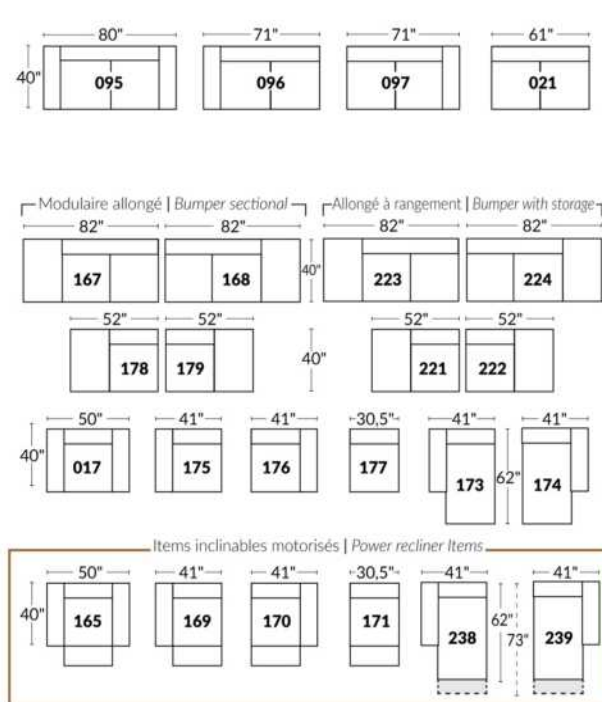
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



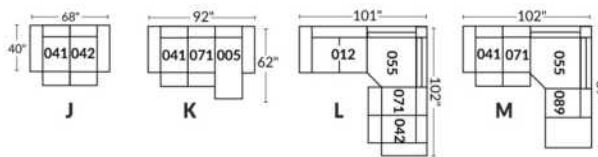
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



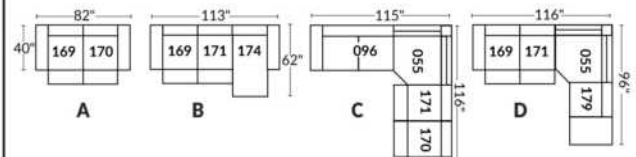
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# DALLAS

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

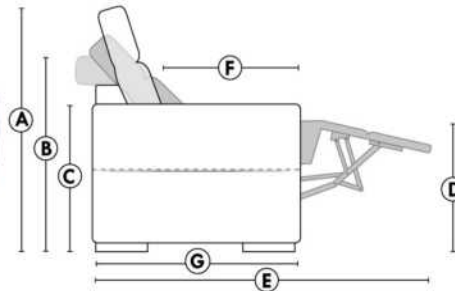
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

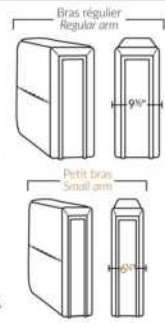
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

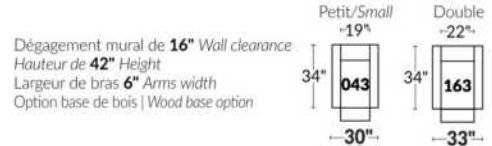
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

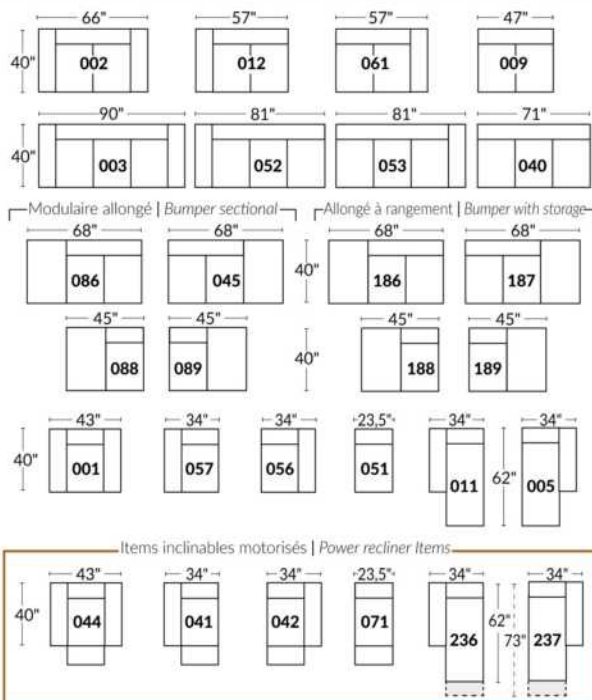
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



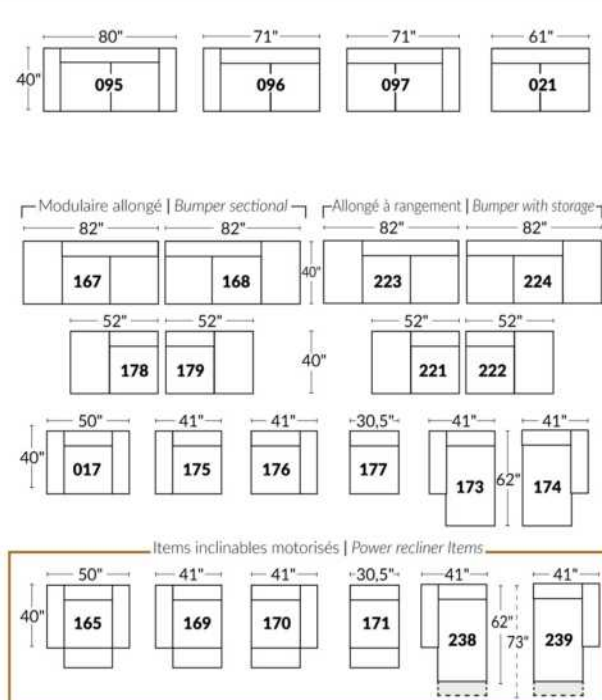
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



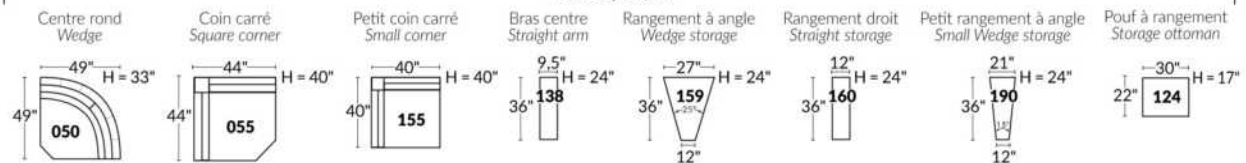
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



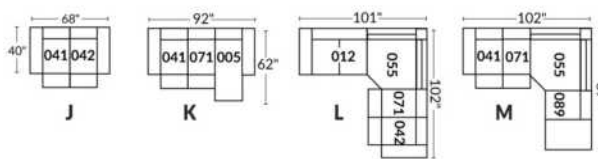
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



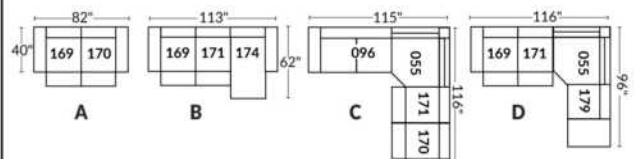
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

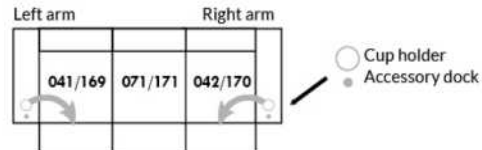
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

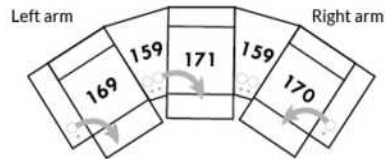
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

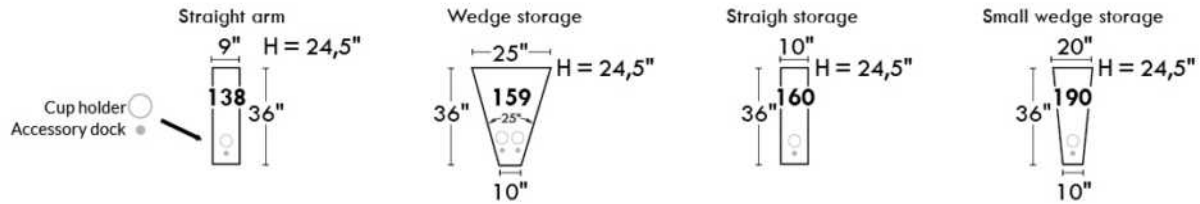
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

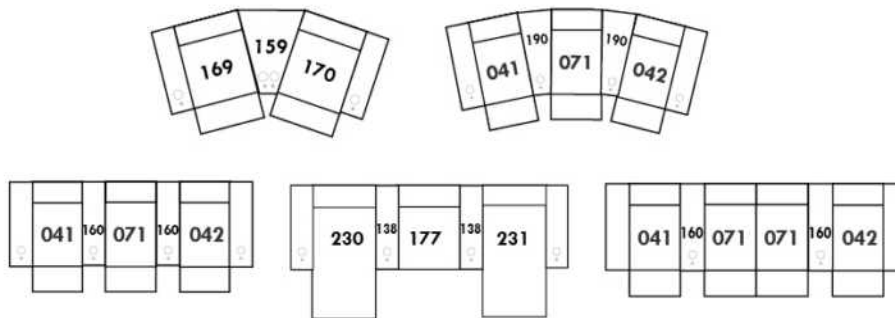
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

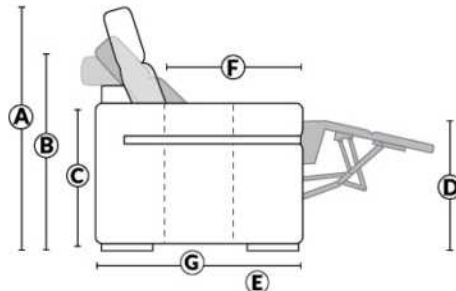
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

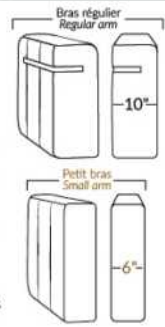
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

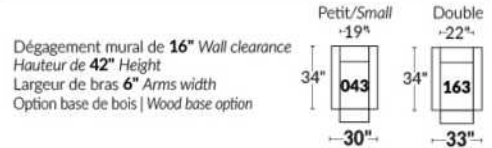
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

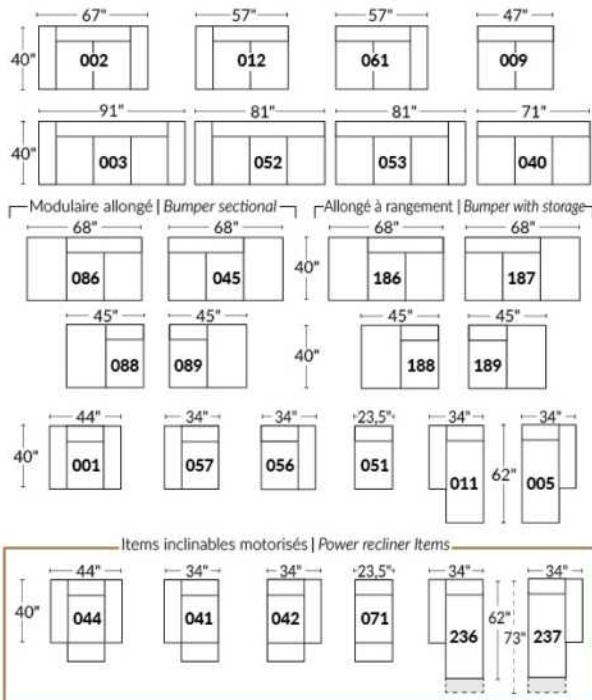
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



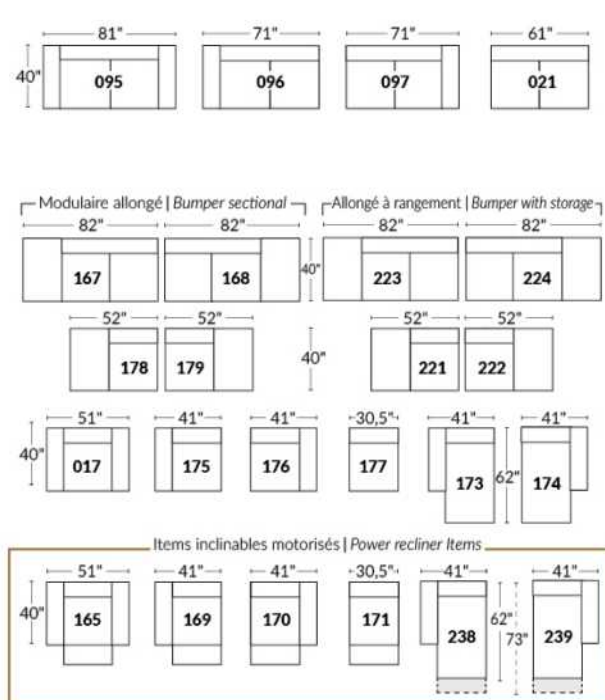
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



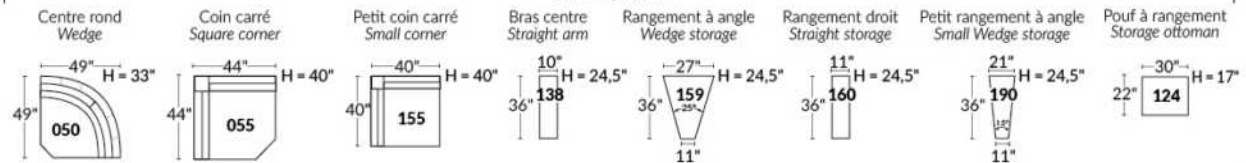
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



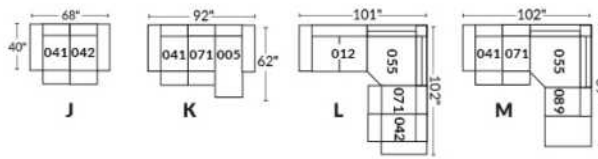
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



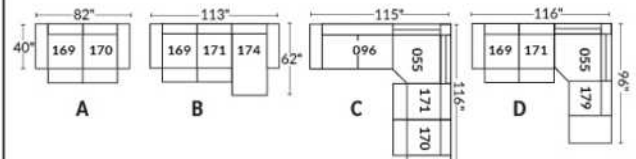
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

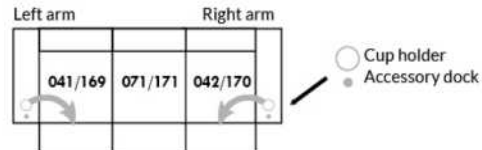
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

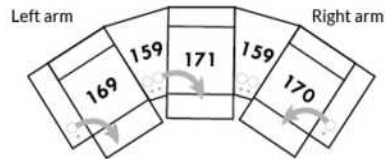
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a stationary item, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a manual headrest, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an electric headrest, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a manual headrest you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an electric headrest you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an armless recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

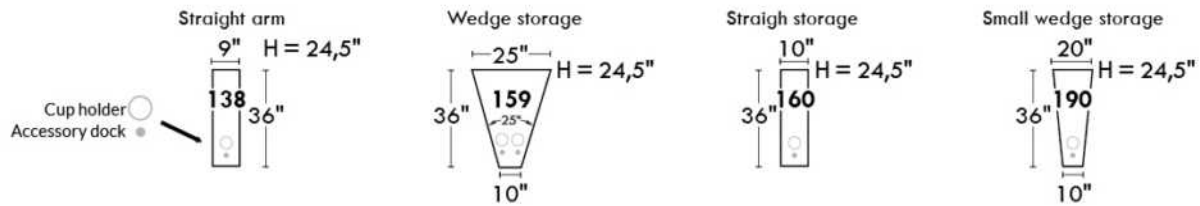
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

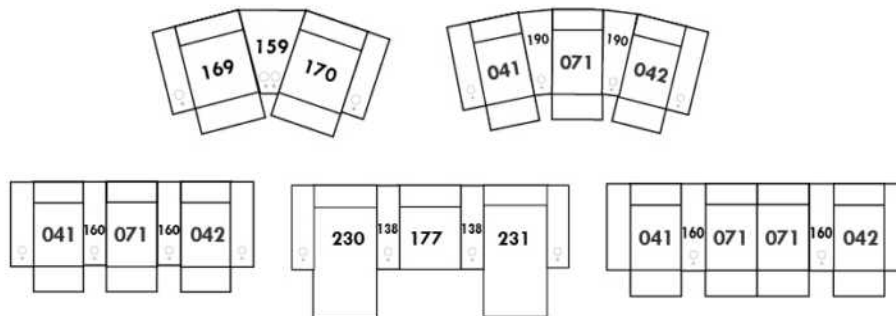
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# KELOWNA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

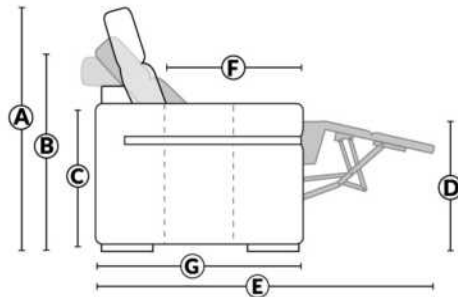
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

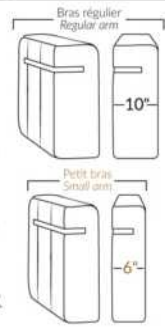
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

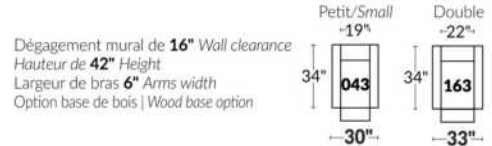
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

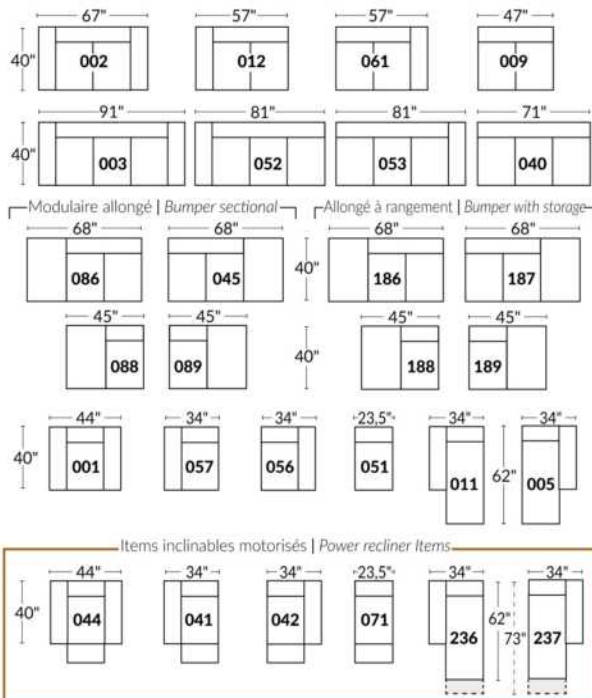
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



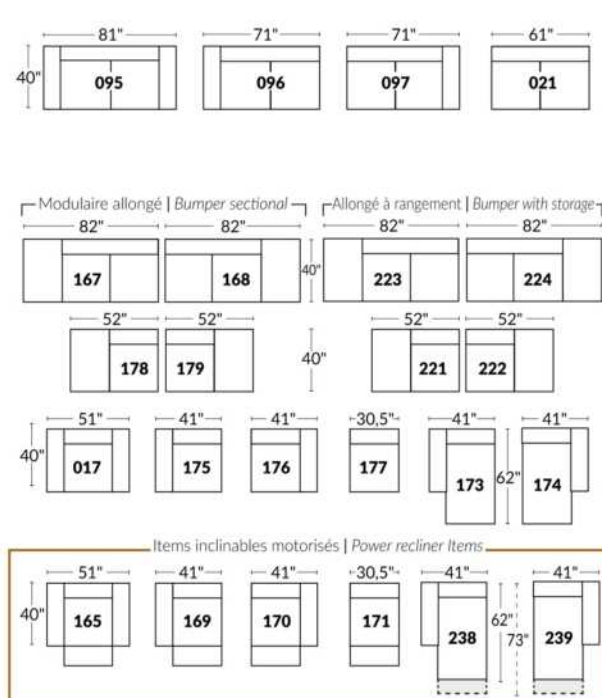
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



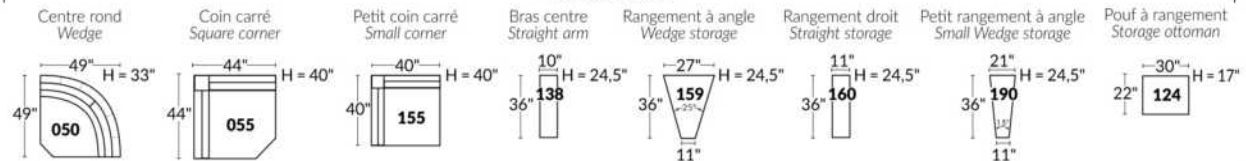
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



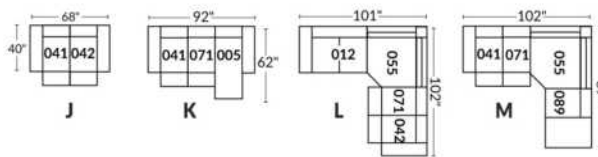
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



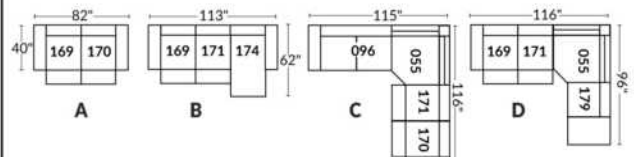
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

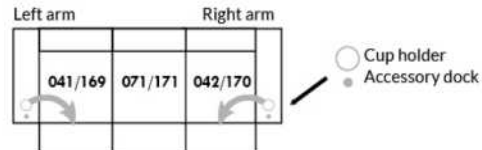
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

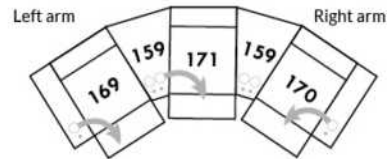
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

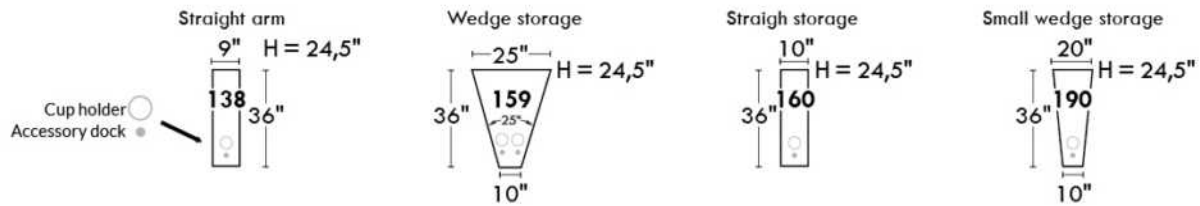
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

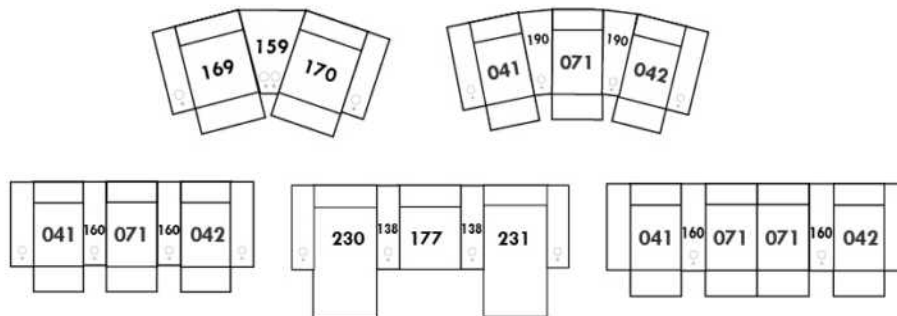
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

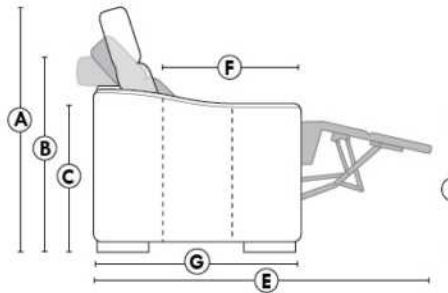
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

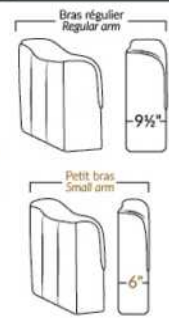
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

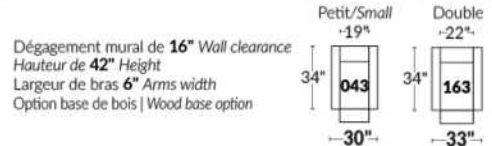
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

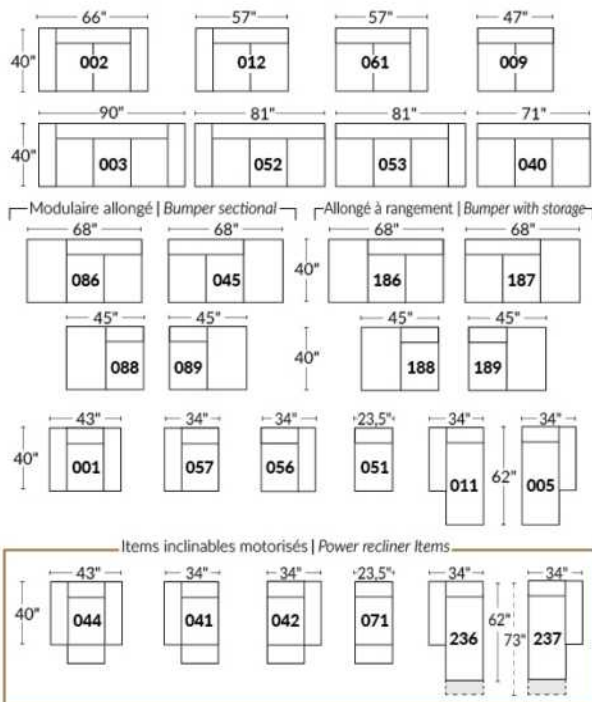
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



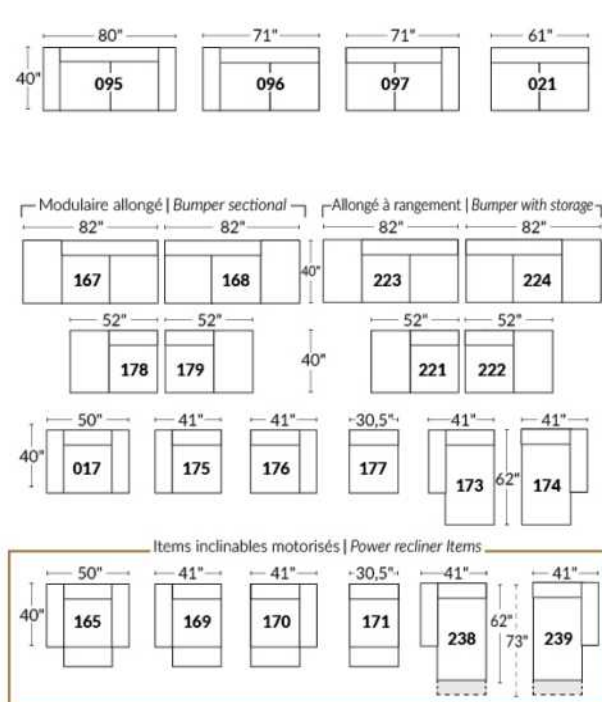
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



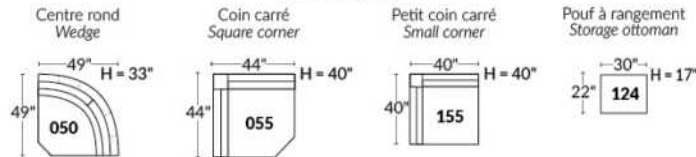
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



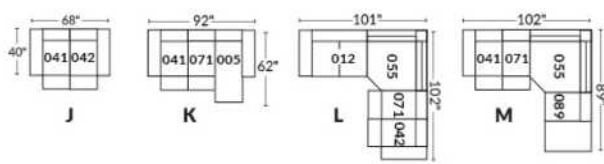
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



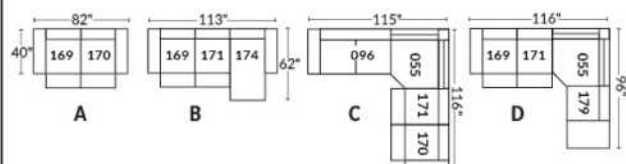
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120



## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

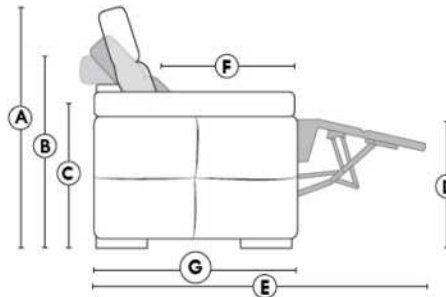
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

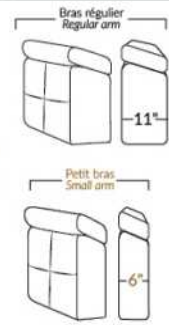
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

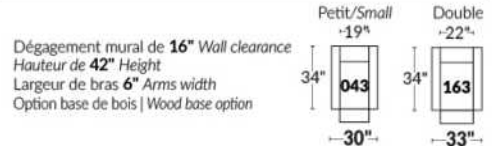
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

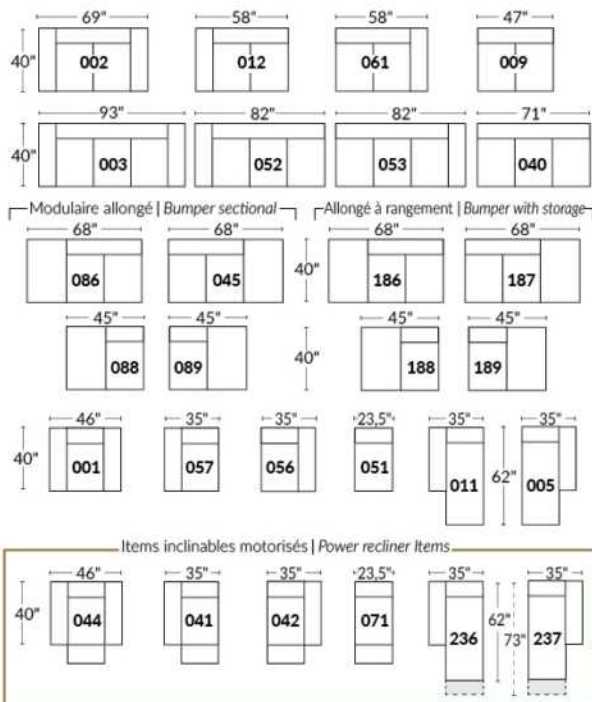
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



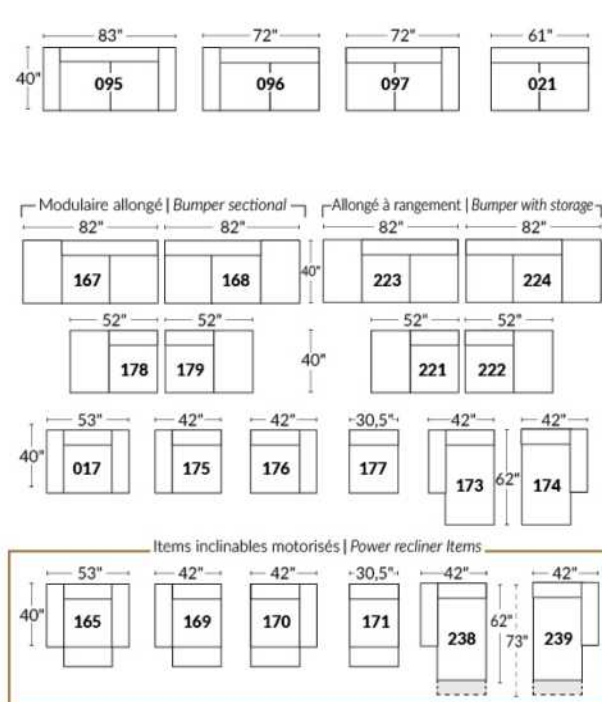
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



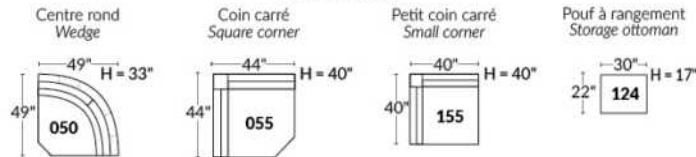
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



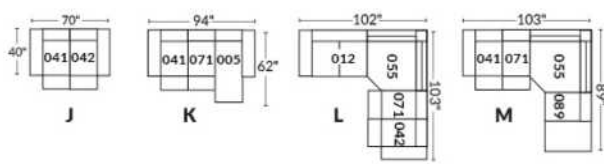
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



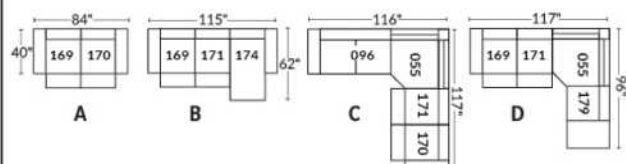
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

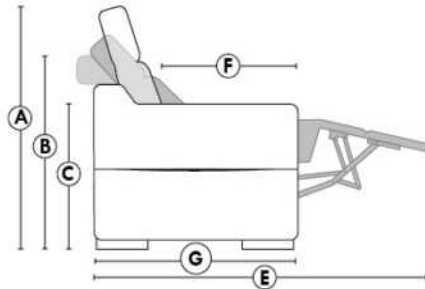
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

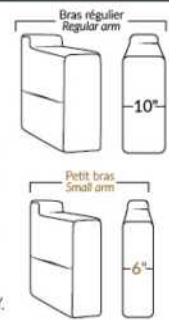
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

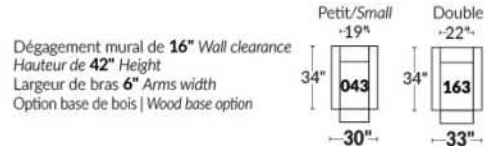
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

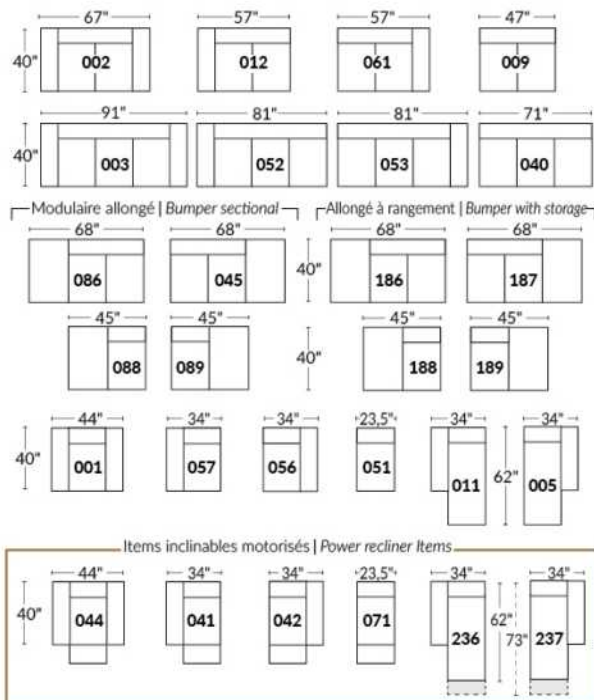
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



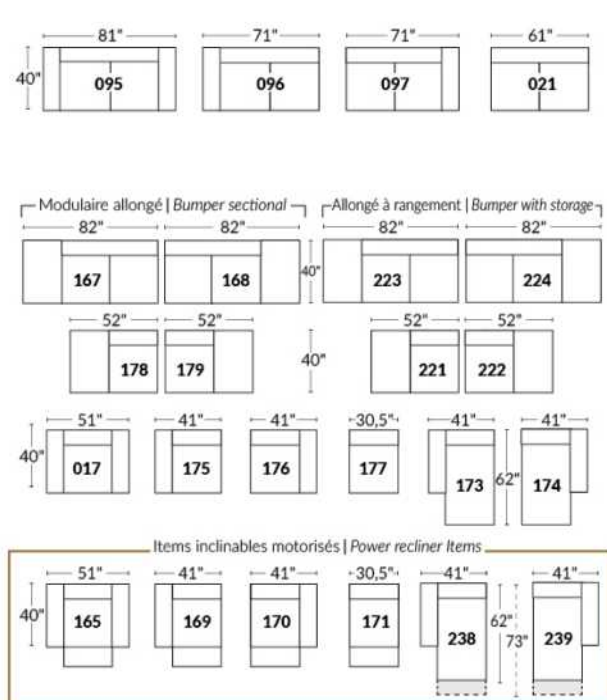
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



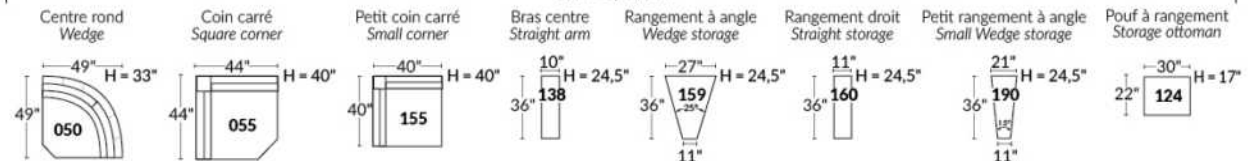
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



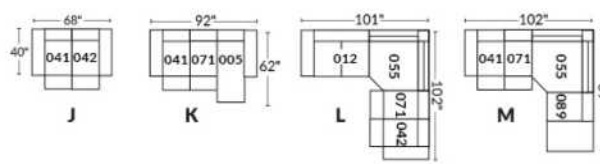
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



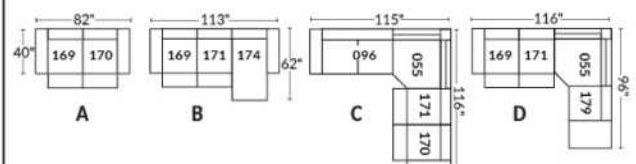
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

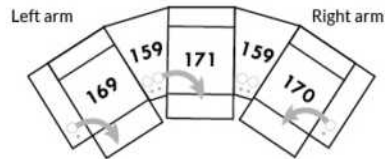
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

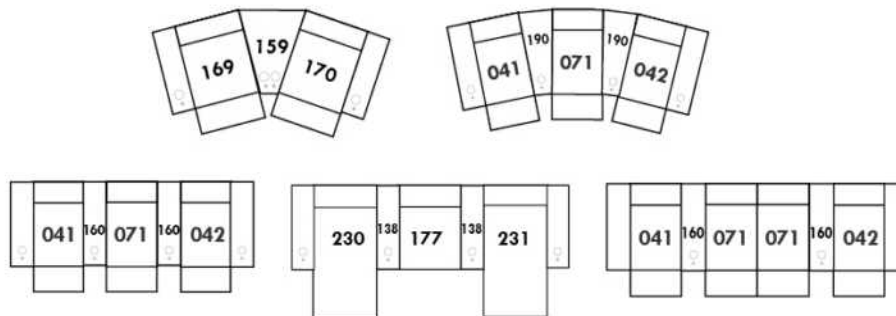
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

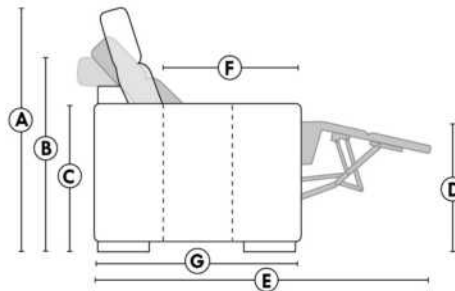
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

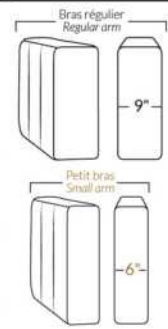
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

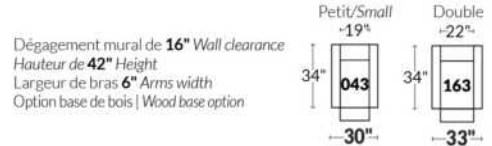
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Controleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

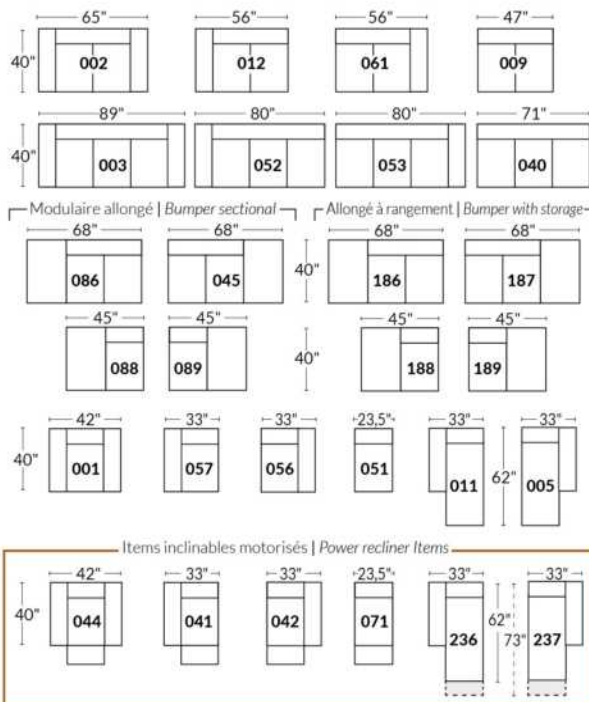
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



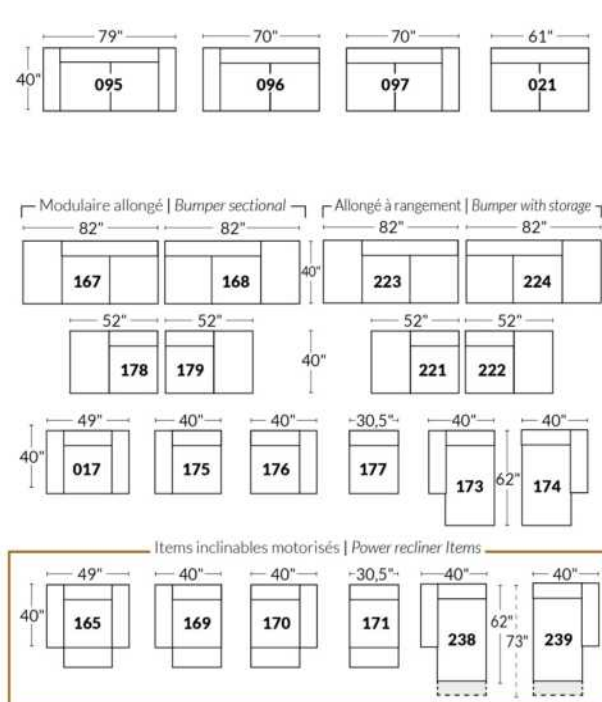
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



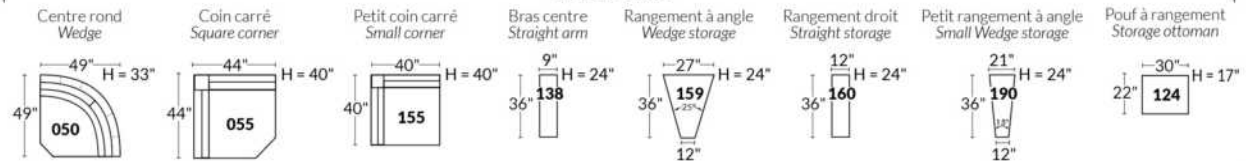
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



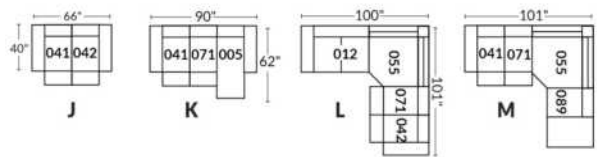
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



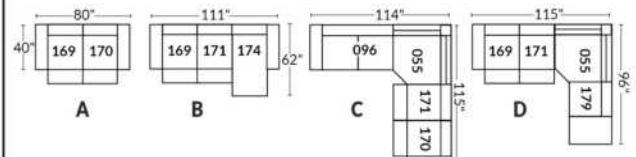
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

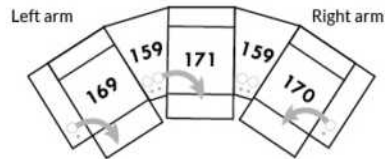
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

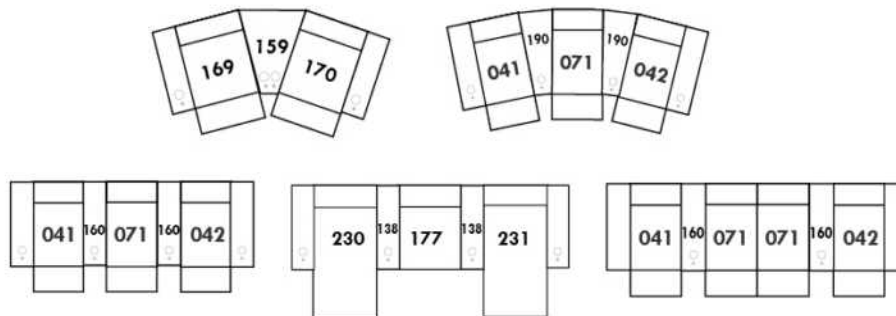
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

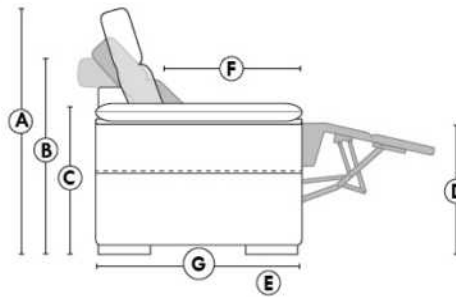
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

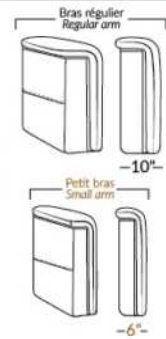
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

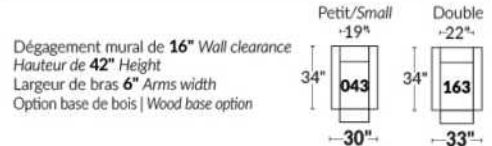
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

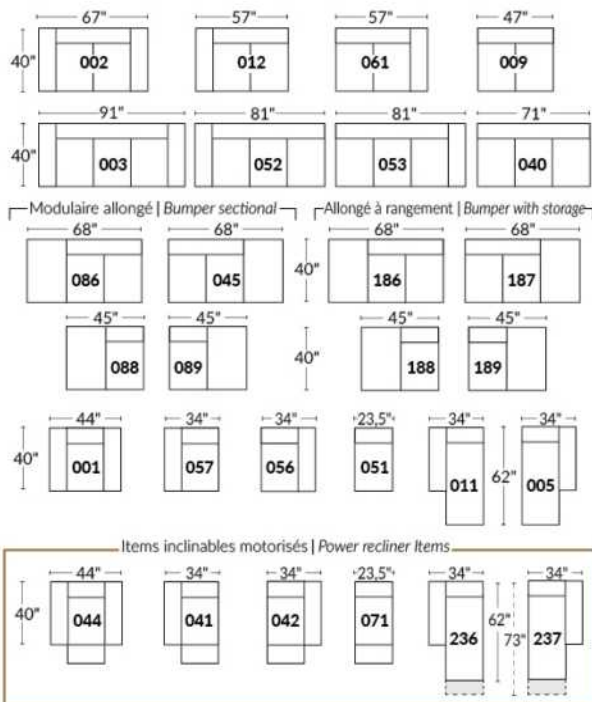
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



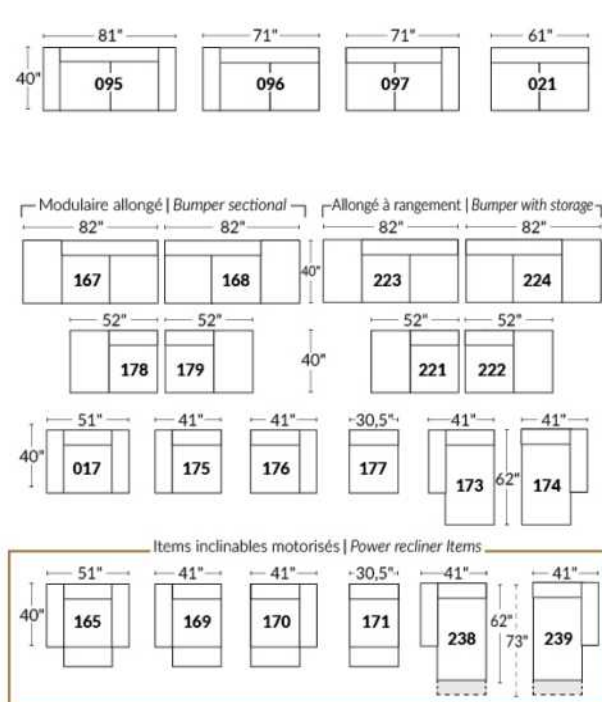
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



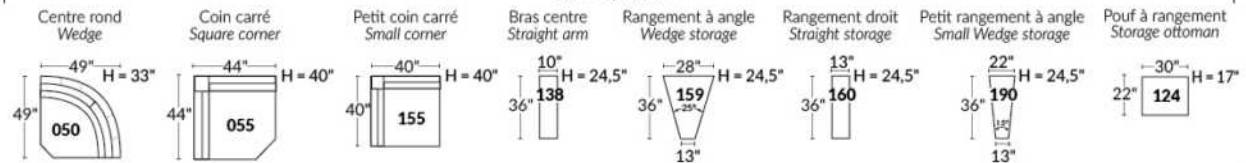
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



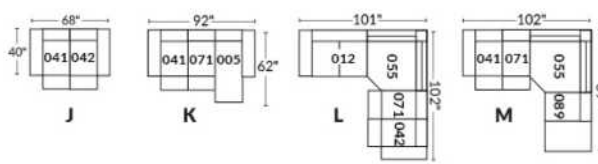
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



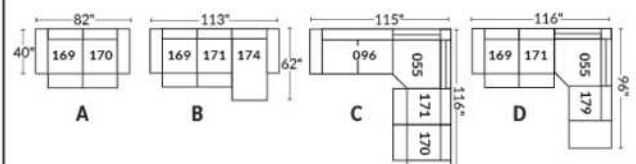
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

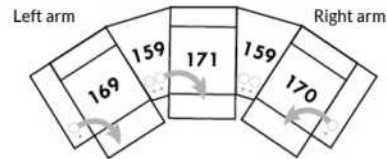
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

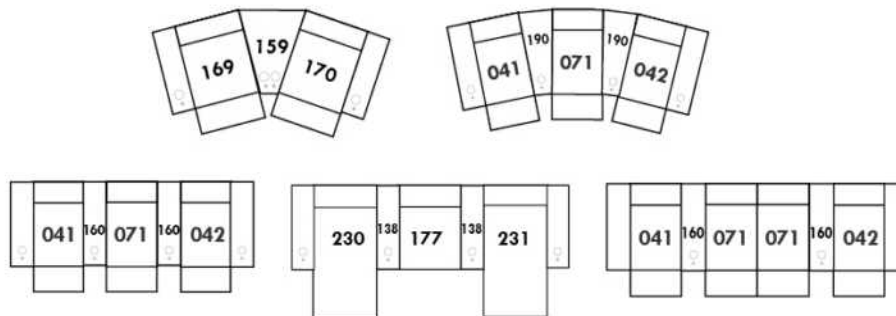
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

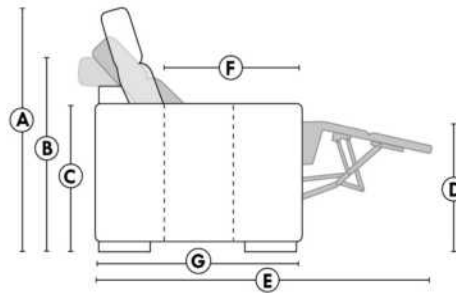
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

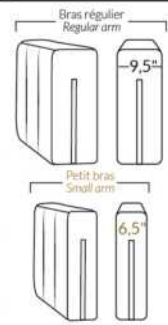
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

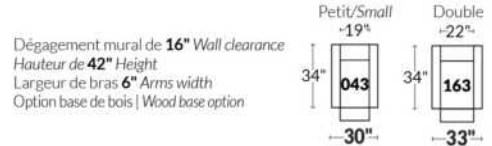
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

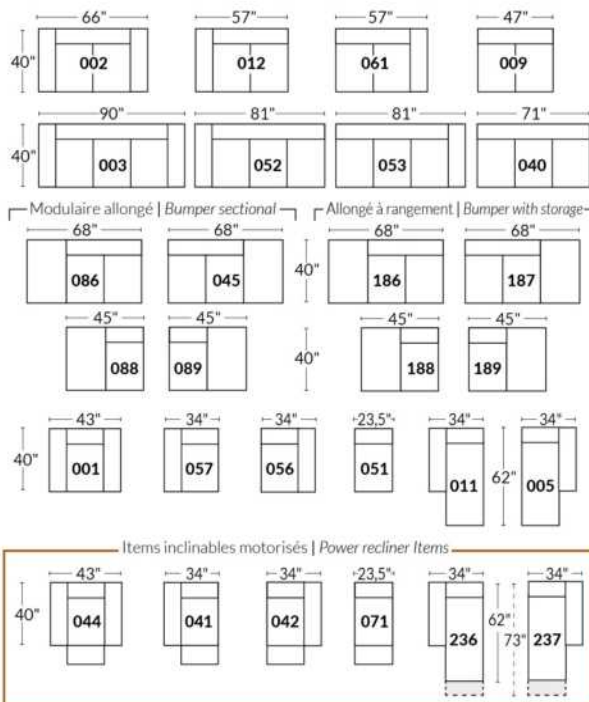
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



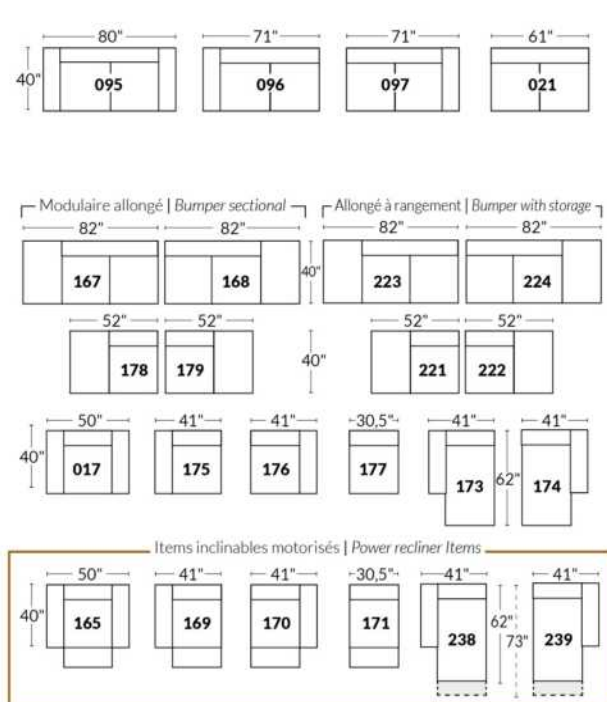
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



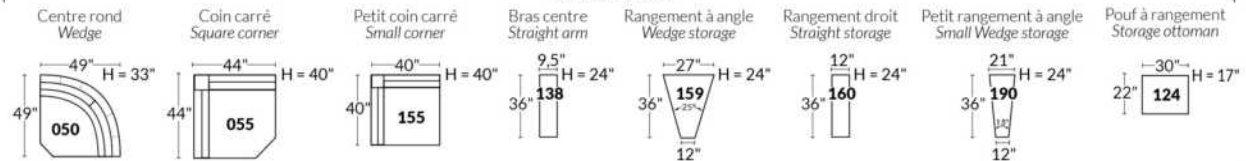
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



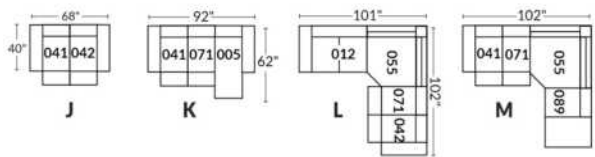
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



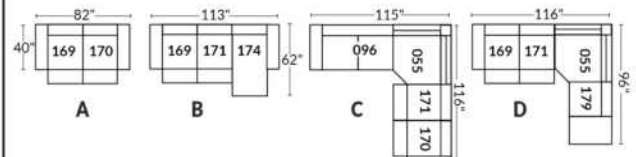
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

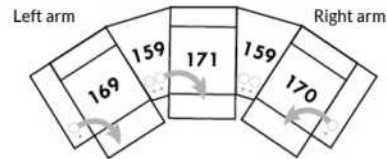
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

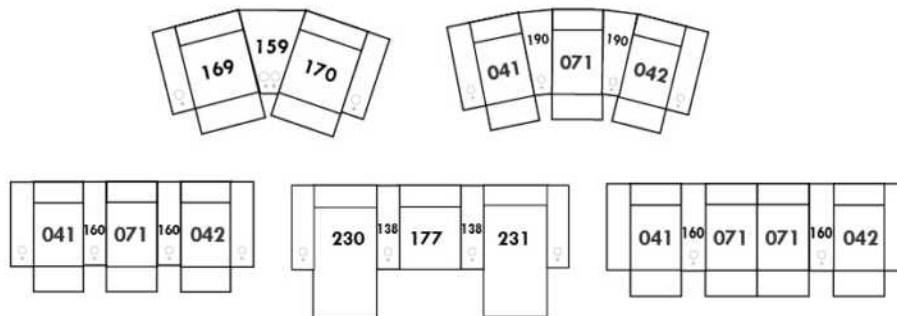
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

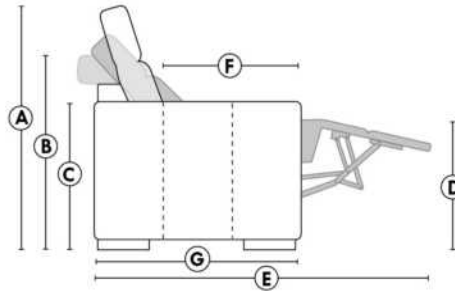
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

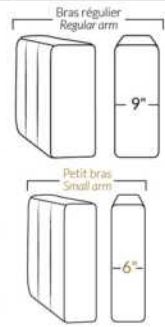
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

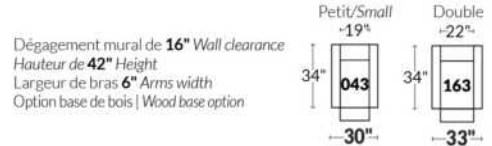
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

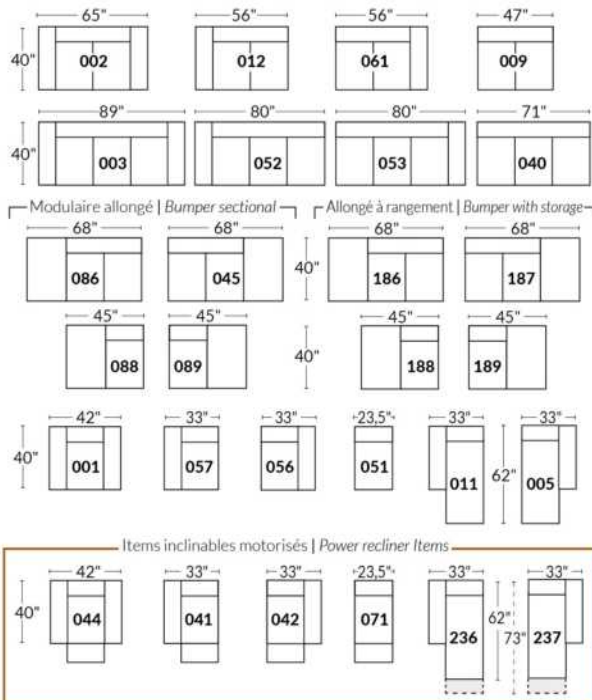
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



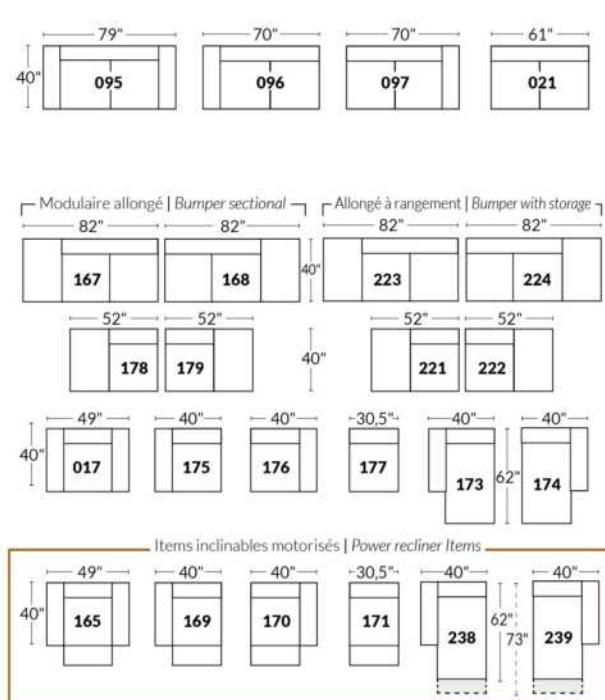
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



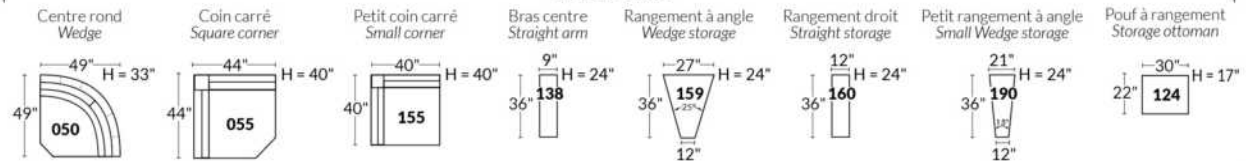
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



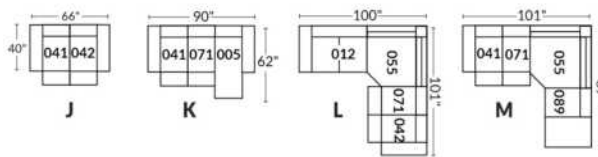
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



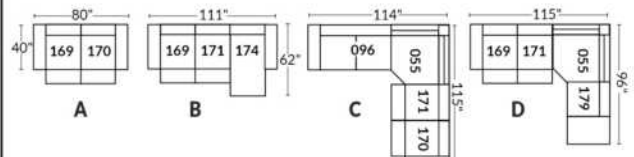
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

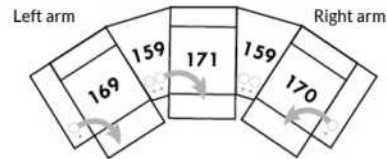
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

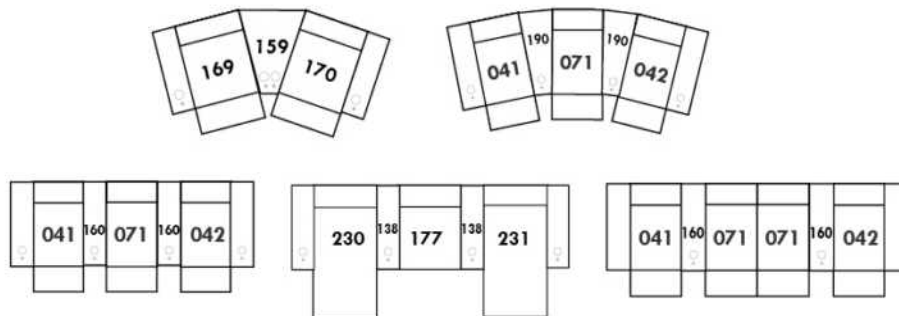
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030





# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

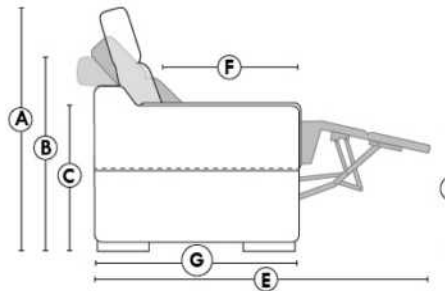
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

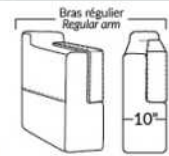


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

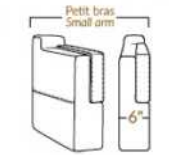
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

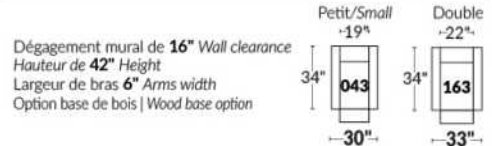


Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

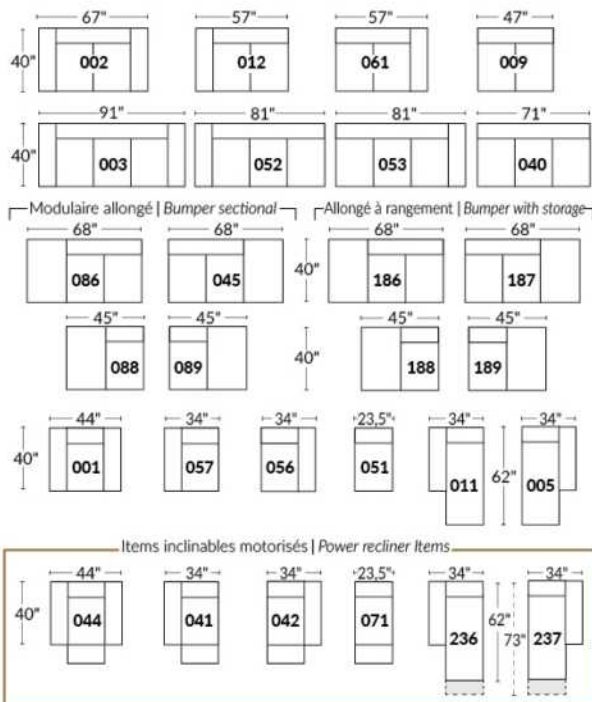
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



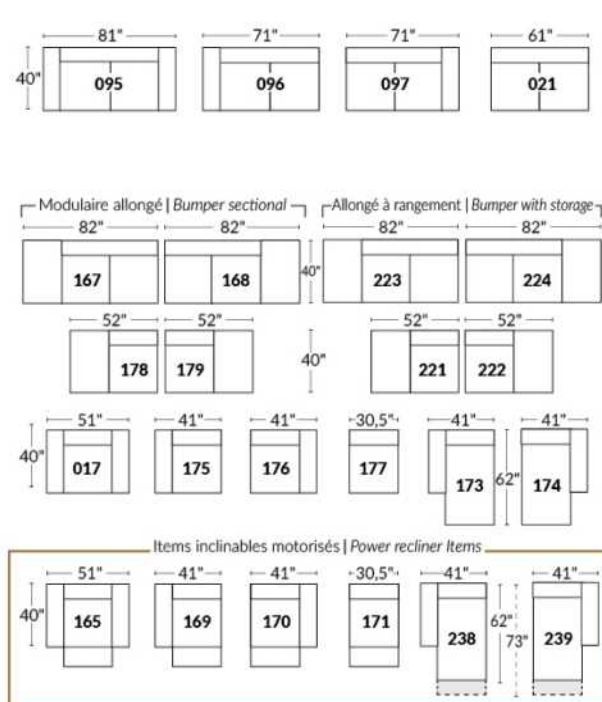
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



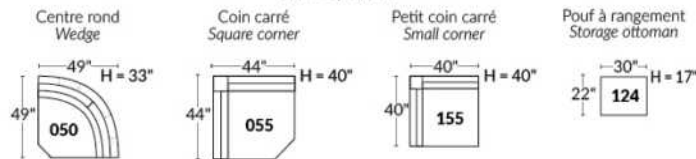
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



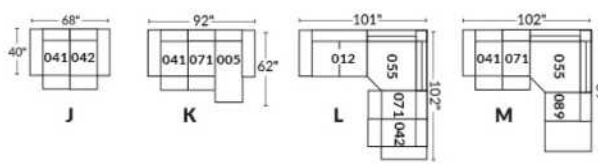
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



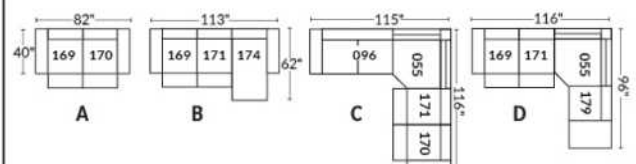
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT		2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA		2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR		1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE		1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER		1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA		2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM		350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE		645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170=\$305 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$135 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

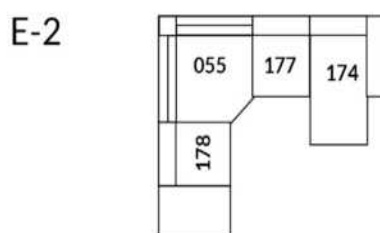
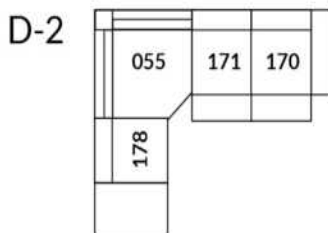
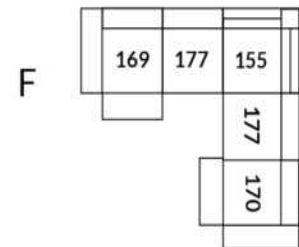
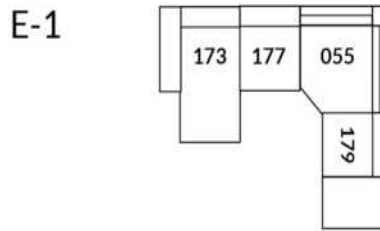
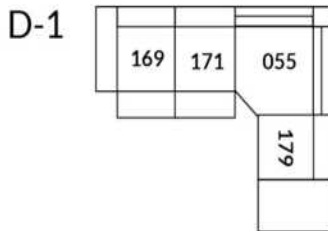
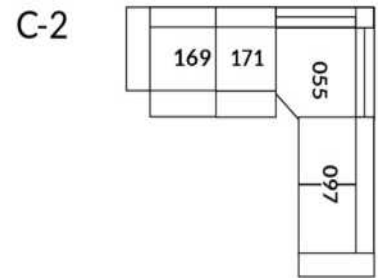
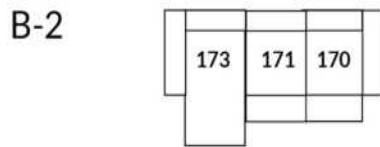
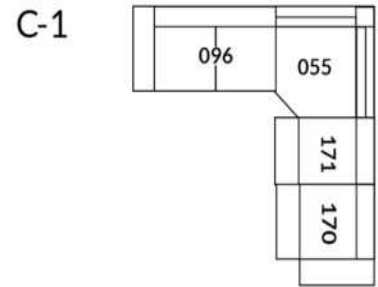
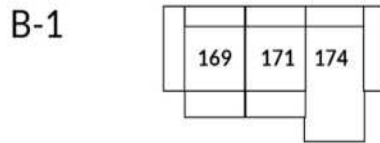
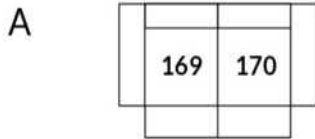
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		5545	5860	6175	6490	6805	7120	4410	4650	4890

## USA Price List

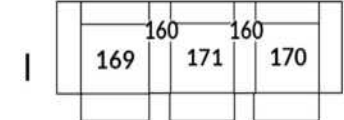
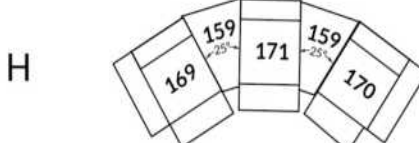
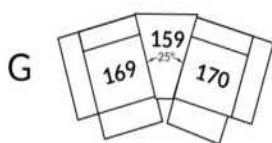
### OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		5545	5860	6175	6490	6805	7120	4410	4650	4890
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		7000	7370	7740	8110	8480	8850	5680	5965	6250
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4025	4200	4375	4550	4725	4900	3330	3465	3600
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		6005	6260	6515	6770	7025	7280	4950	5155	5360
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		5925	6200	6475	6750	7025	7300	4900	5105	5310
J CONFIG (041-042)		3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		5260	5545	5830	6115	6400	6685	4155	4340	4525
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		5260	5545	5830	6115	6400	6685	4155	4340	4525
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		6670	6980	7290	7600	7910	8220	5440	5665	5890
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		3845	3990	4135	4280	4425	4570	3210	3315	3420
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		5735	5965	6195	6425	6655	6885	4765	4940	5115
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		5655	5905	6155	6405	6655	6905	4715	4890	5065

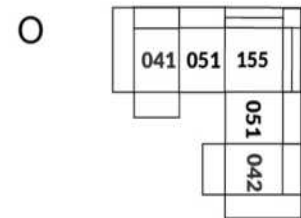
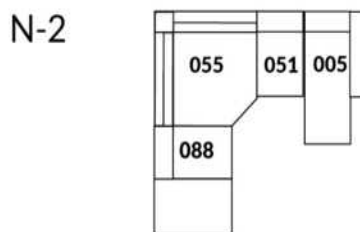
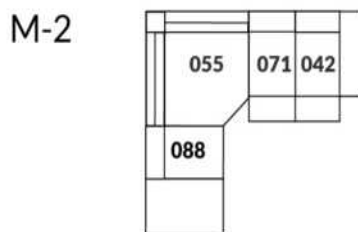
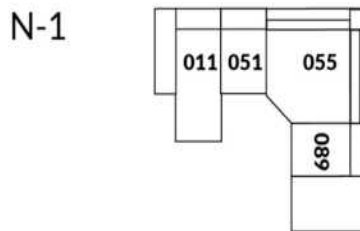
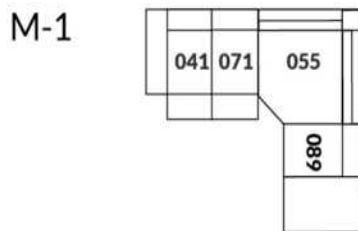
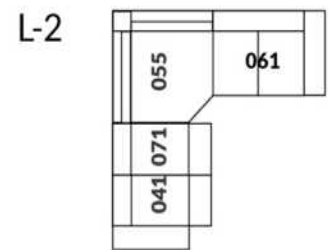
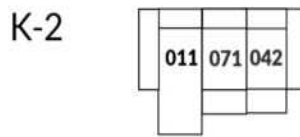
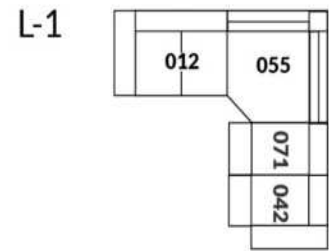
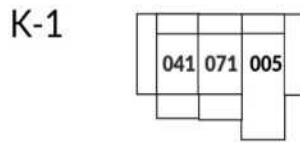
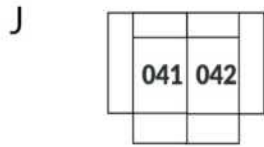
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



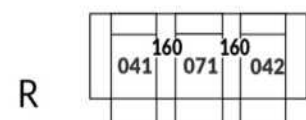
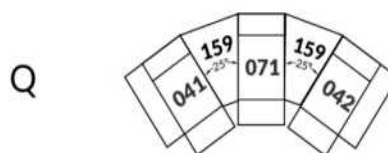
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison





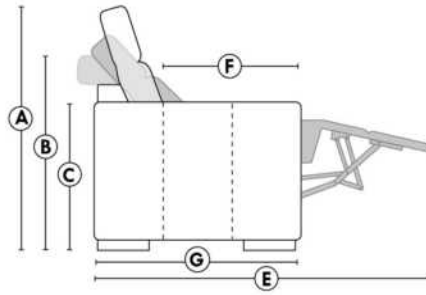
# OPTIMA Collection

**Jaymar** 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

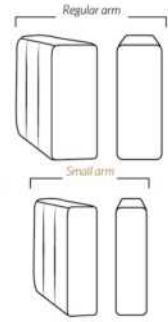


Headrest up    Headrest down    Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/ 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## ARMS

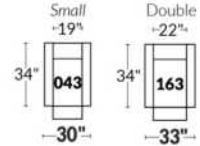
Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm



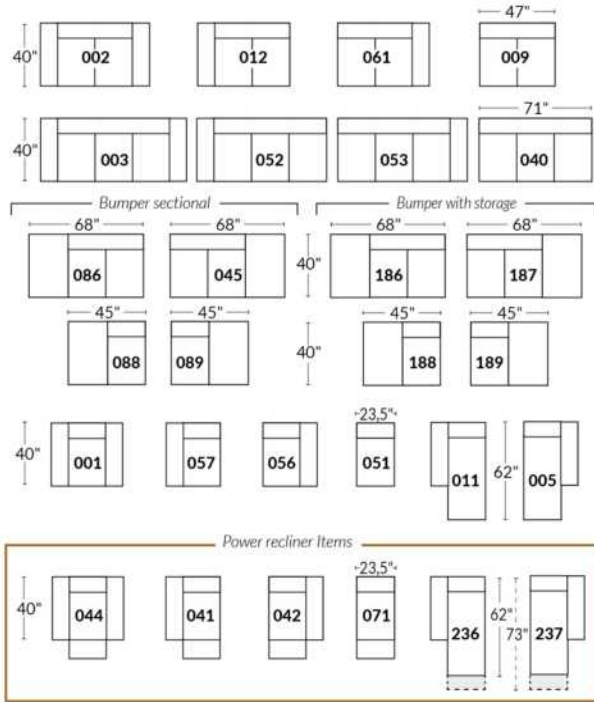
Accessories option, available on certain Regular arms ONLY.

## SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

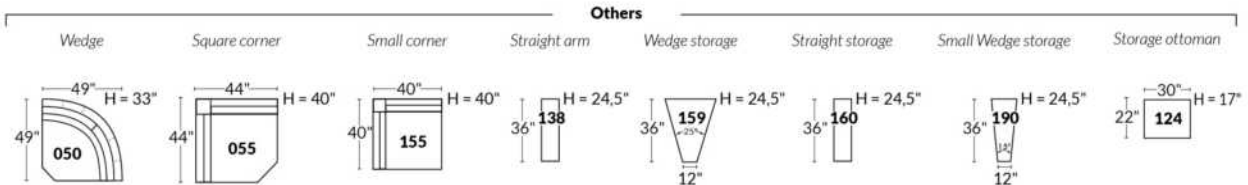
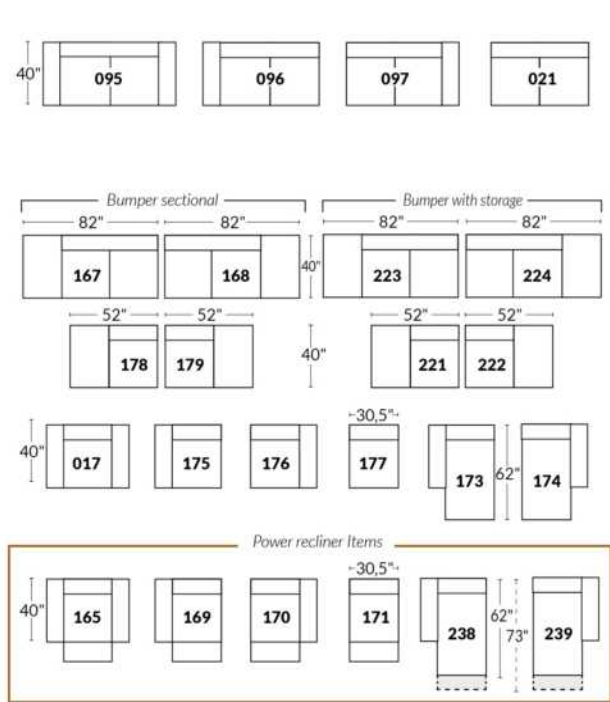
16" Wall clearance  
42" Height  
6" Arms width  
Wood base option



## 23" SEAT WIDTH



## 30" SEAT WIDTH



## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### PORTLAND

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# PORTLAND

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

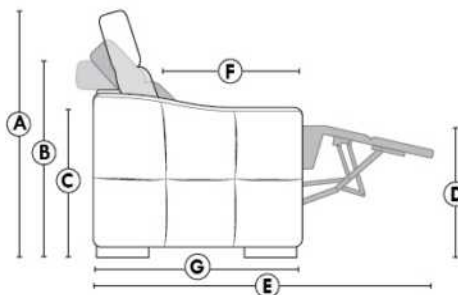
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

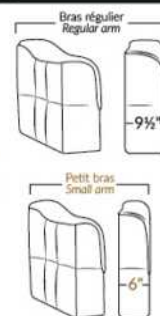
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

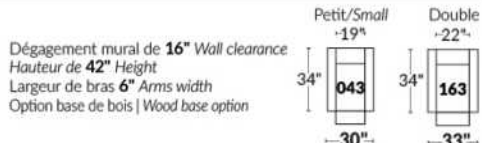
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

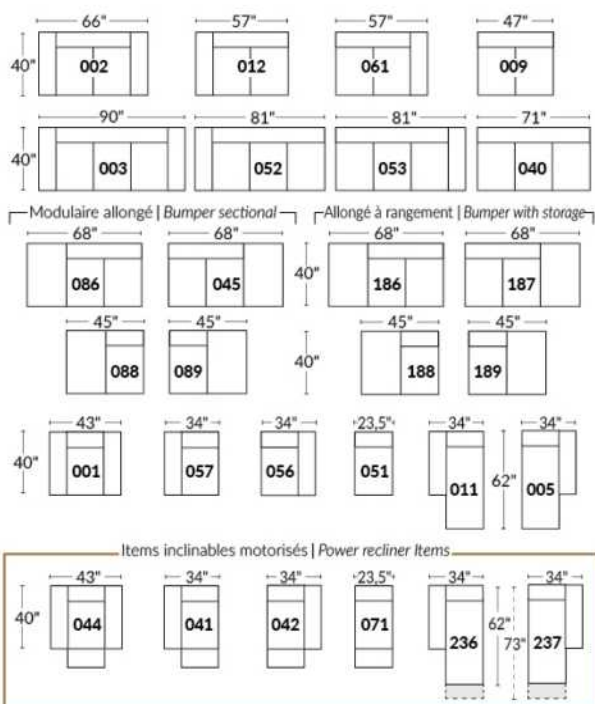
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



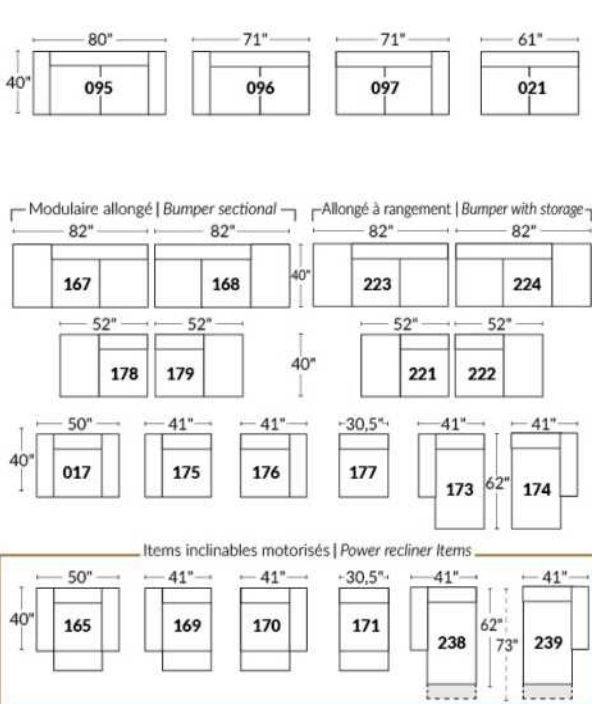
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



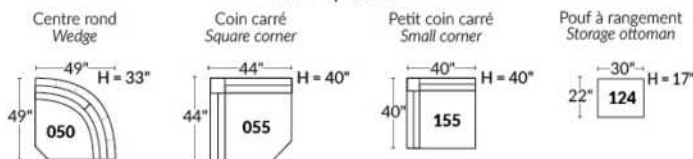
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



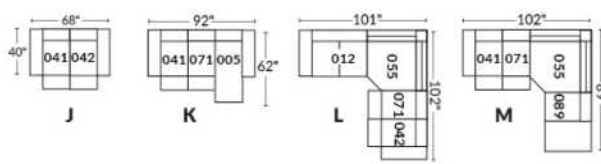
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



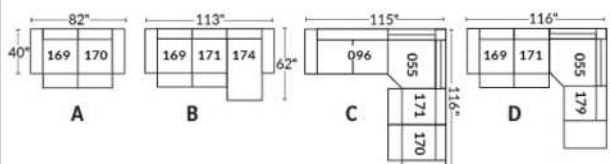
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

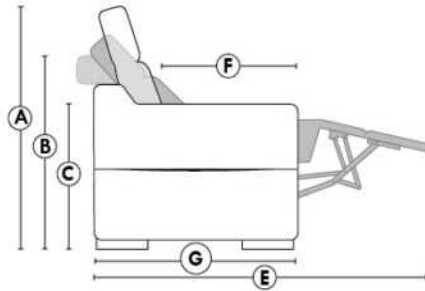
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

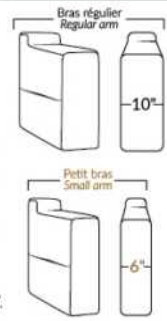
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

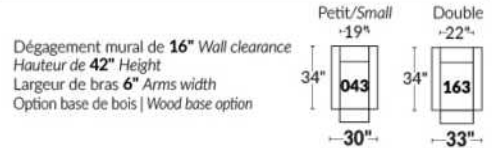
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

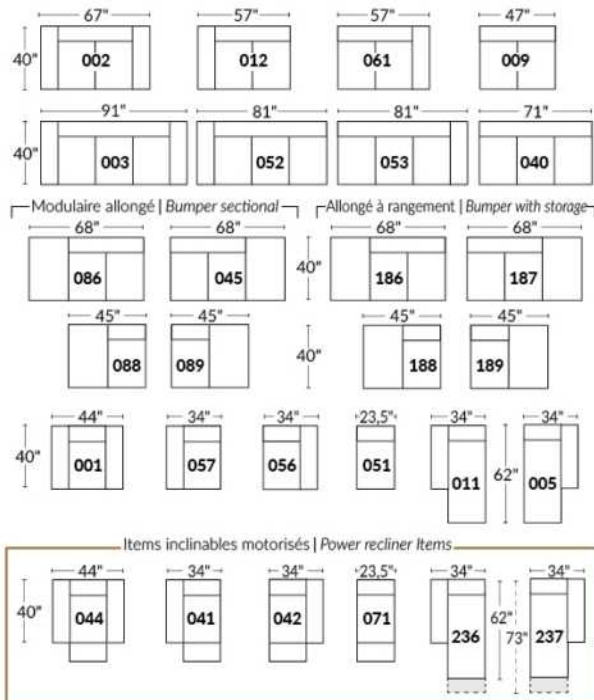
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



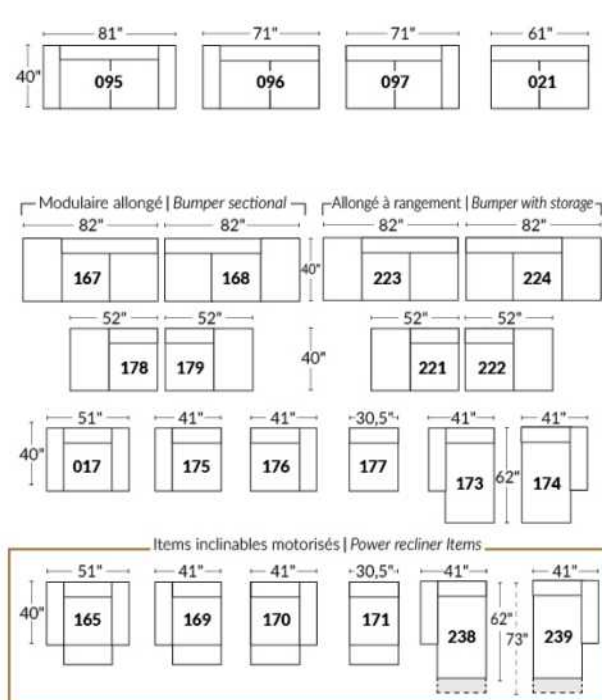
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



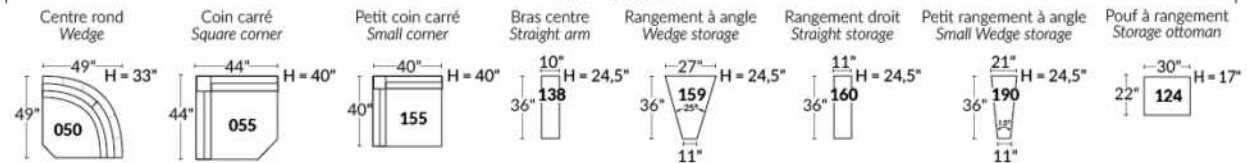
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



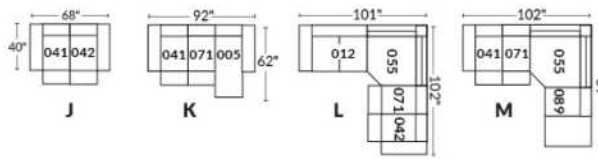
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



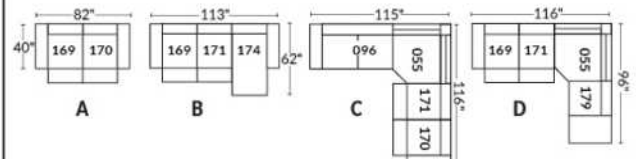
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

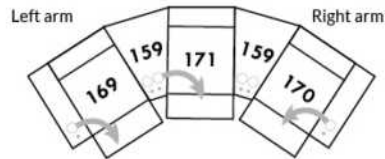
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

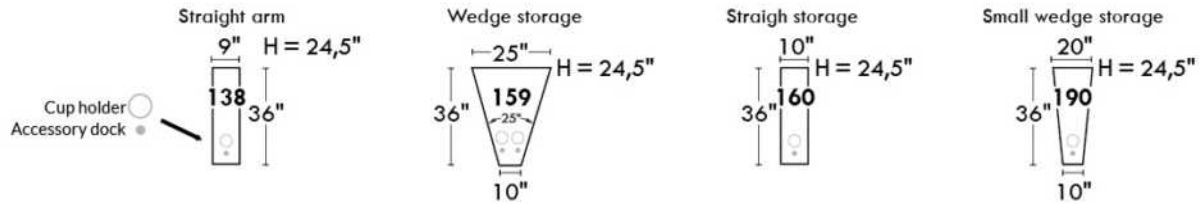
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

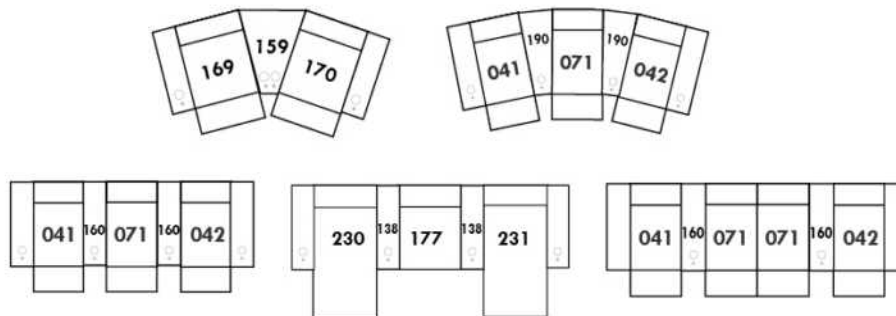
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# SALERNO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

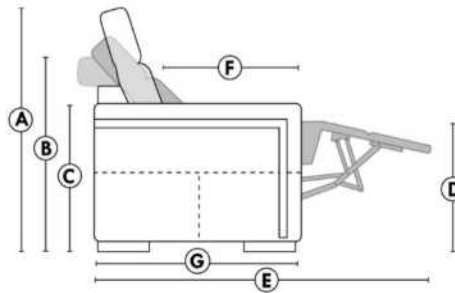
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

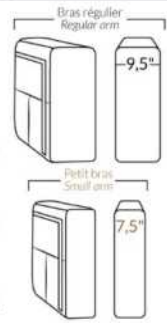
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

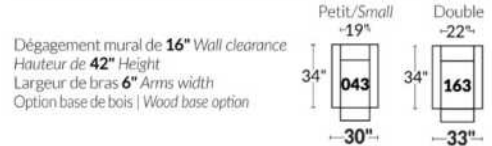
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

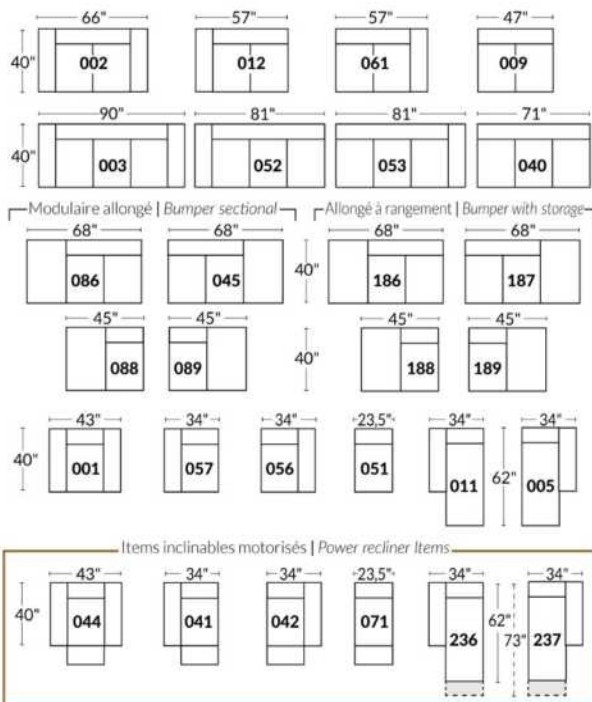
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



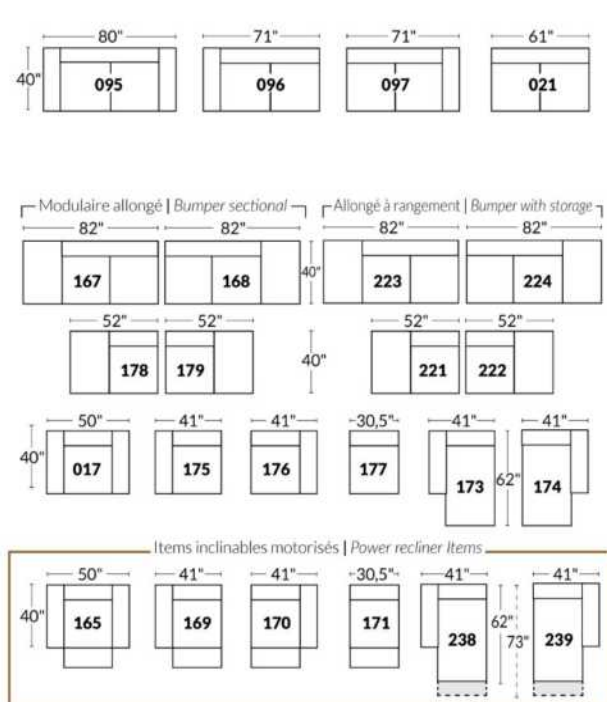
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



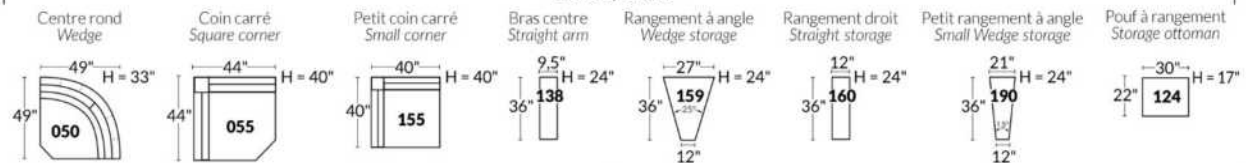
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



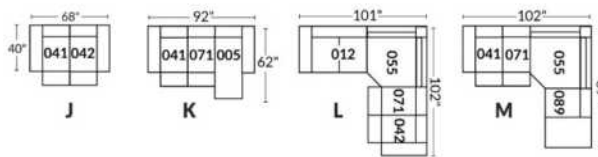
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



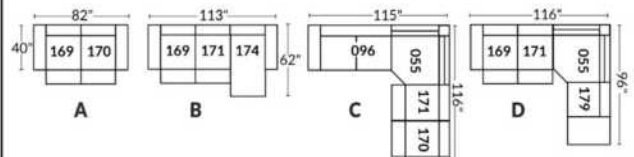
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

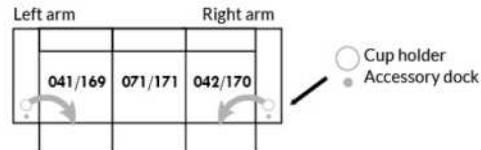
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

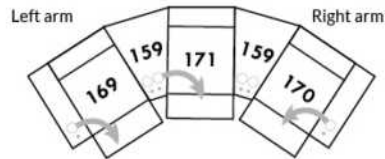
#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.  
If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.  
If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.  
If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.  
If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor

Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

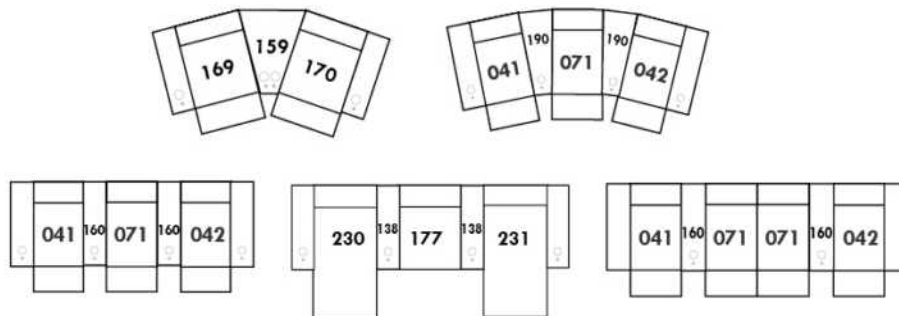
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

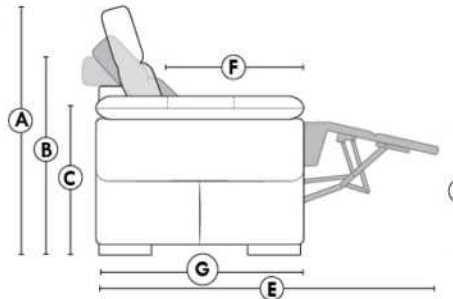
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

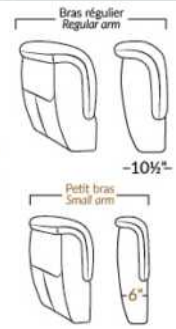
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

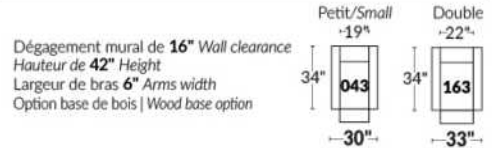
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

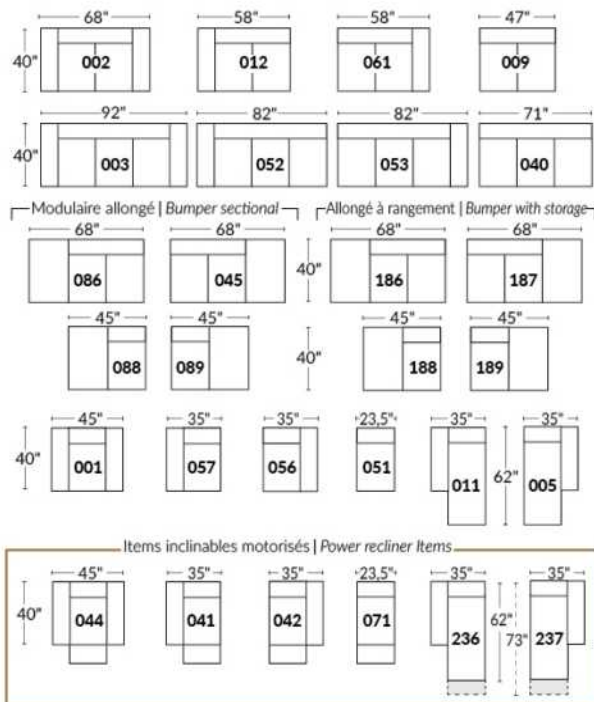
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



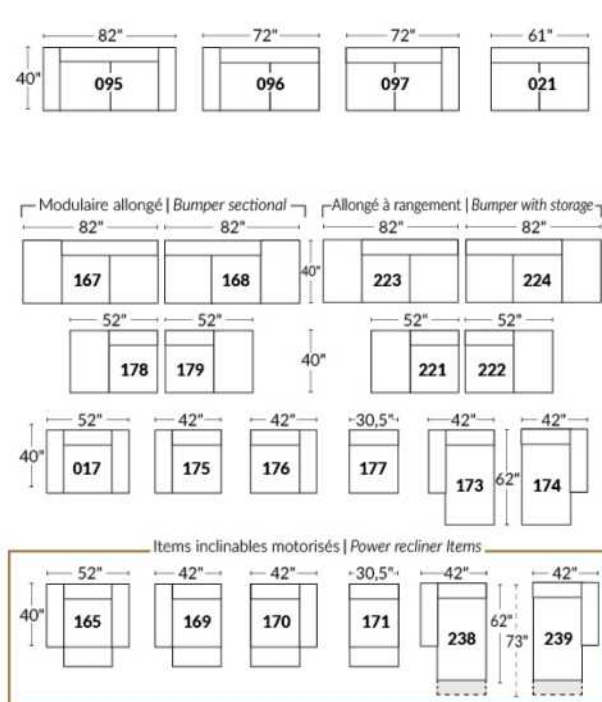
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



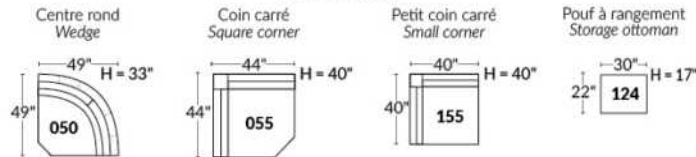
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



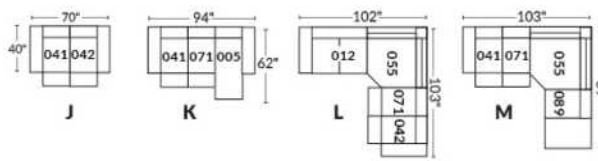
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



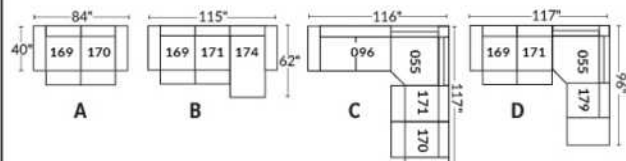
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030	





# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

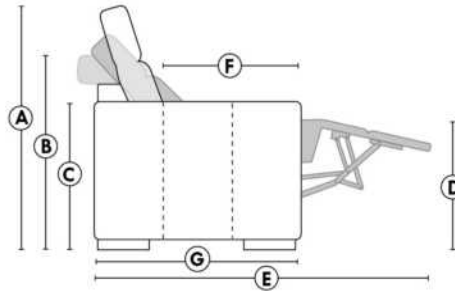
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

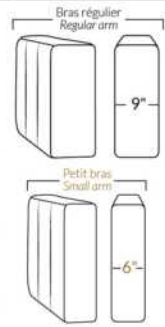
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

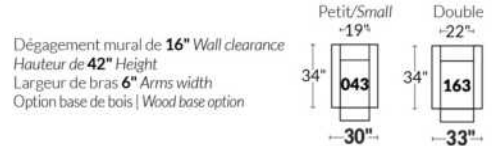
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

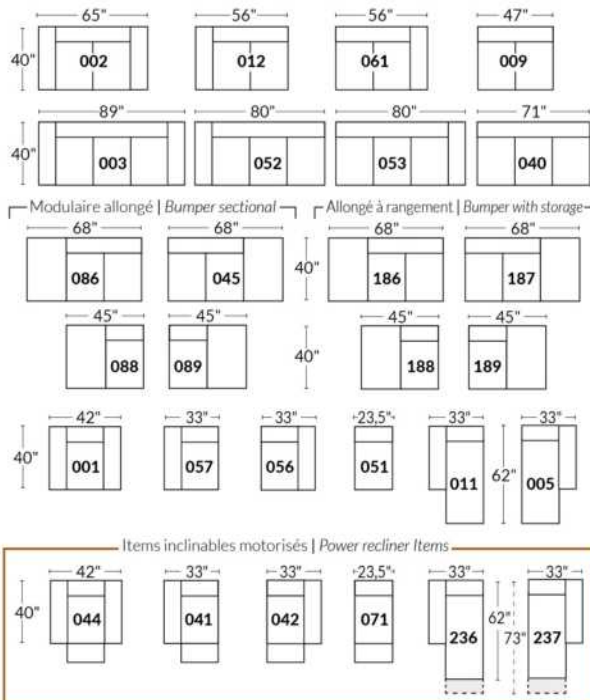
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



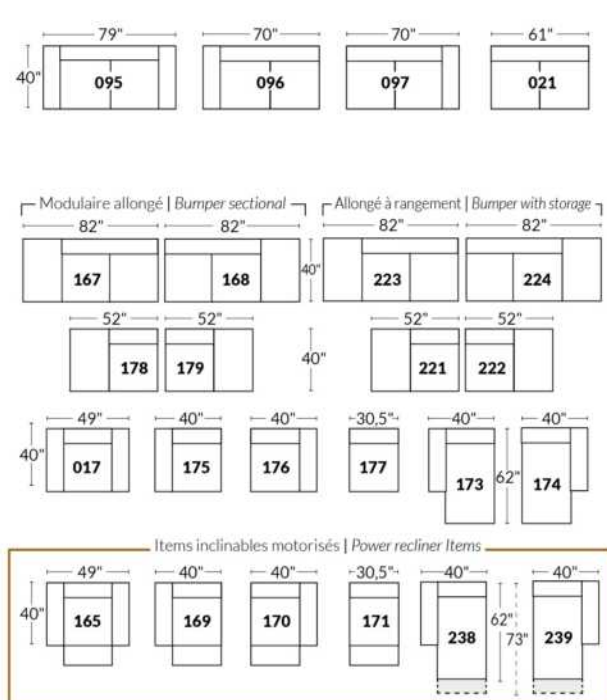
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



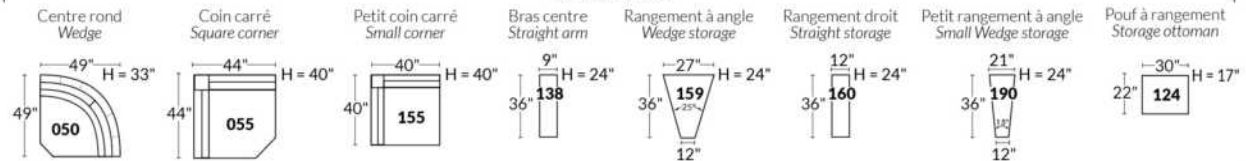
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



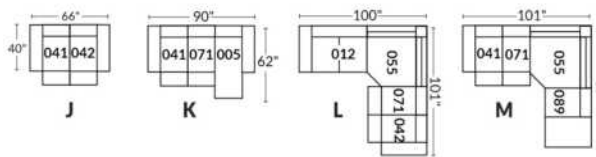
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



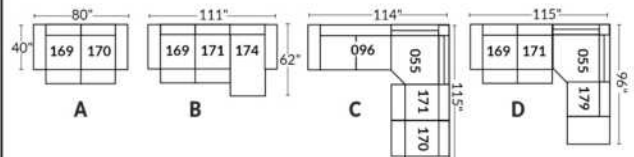
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

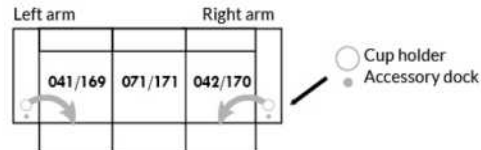
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

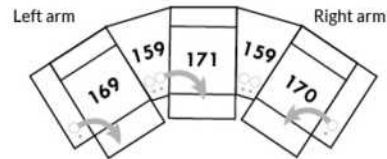
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

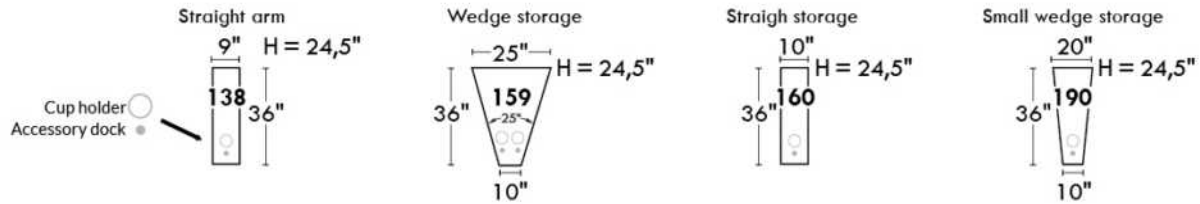
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

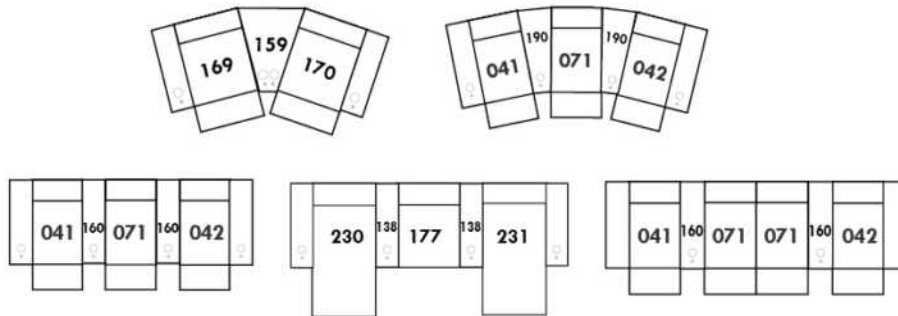
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# SORRENTO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

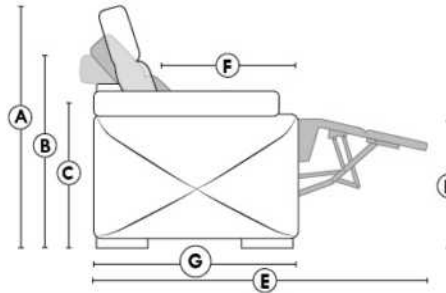
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

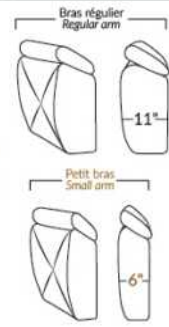
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

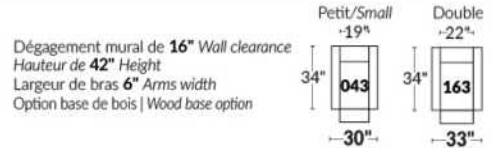
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

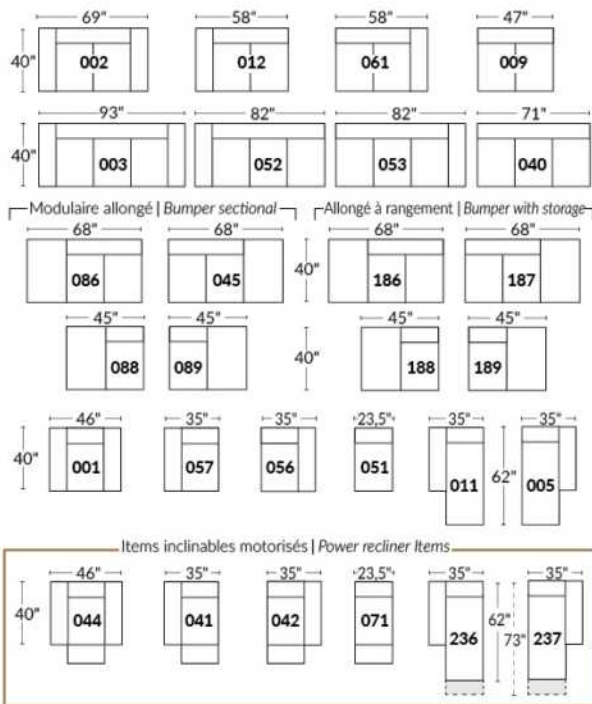
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



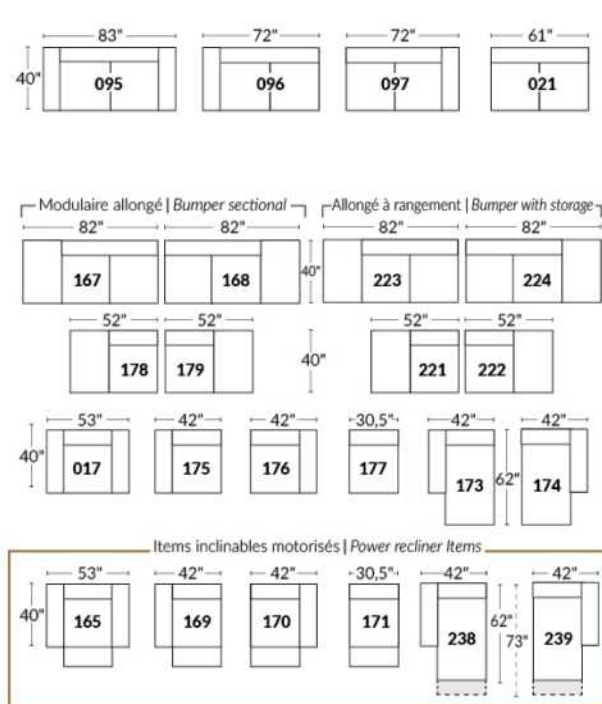
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



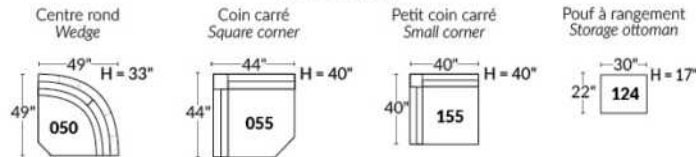
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



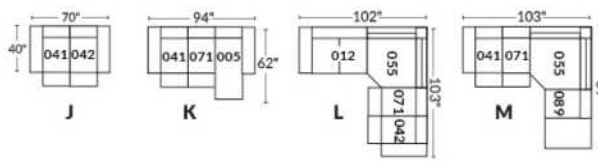
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



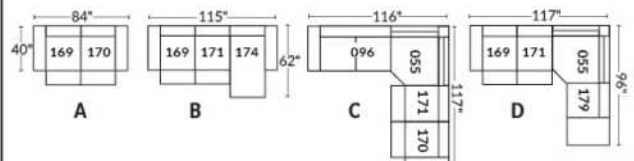
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

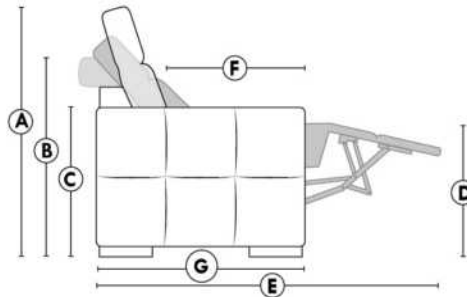
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

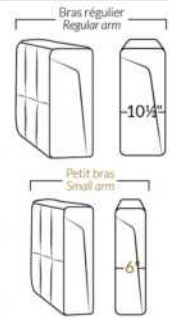
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

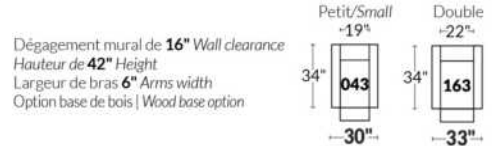
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

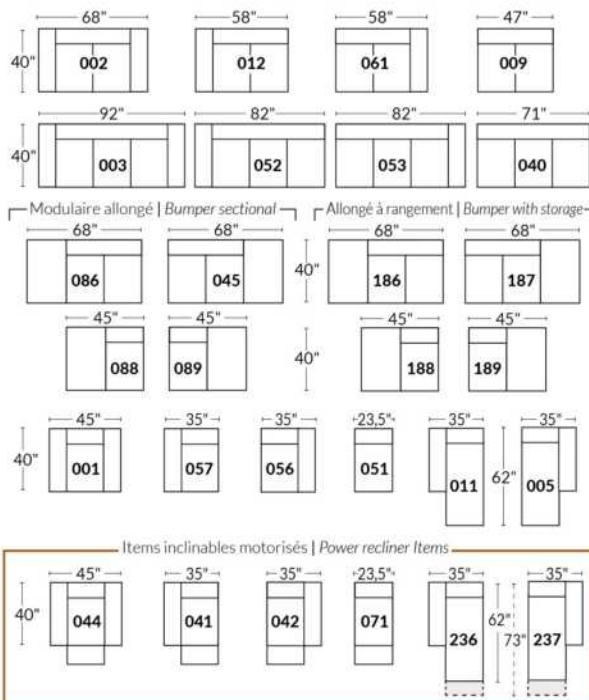
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



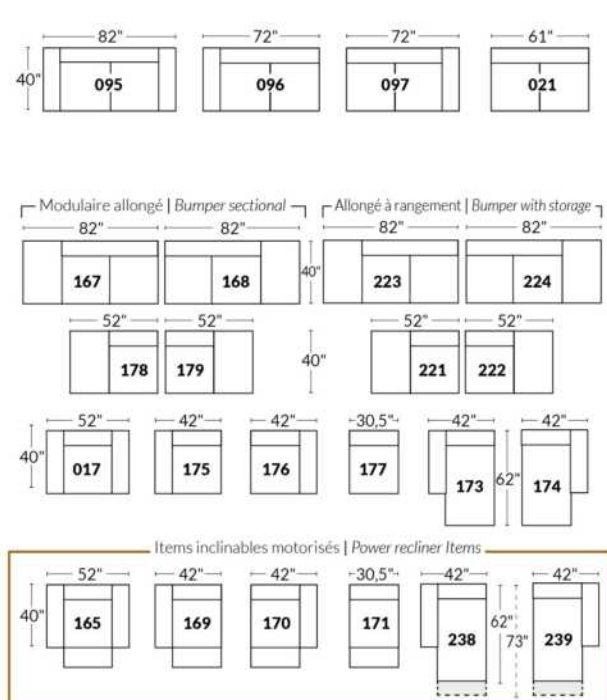
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



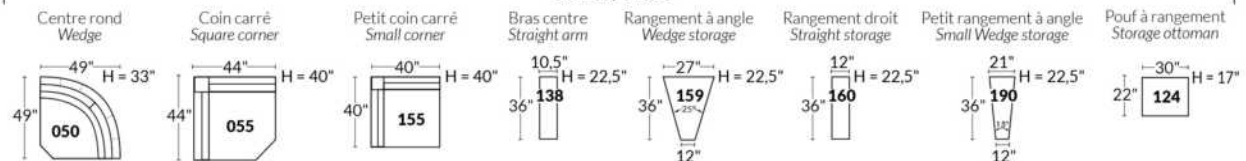
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



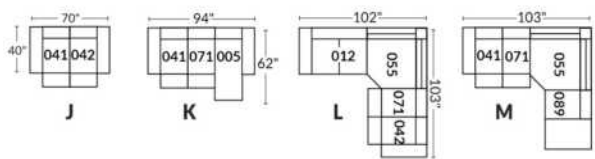
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



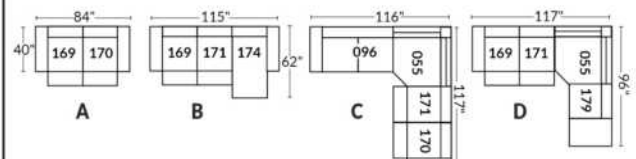
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

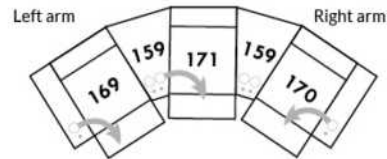
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

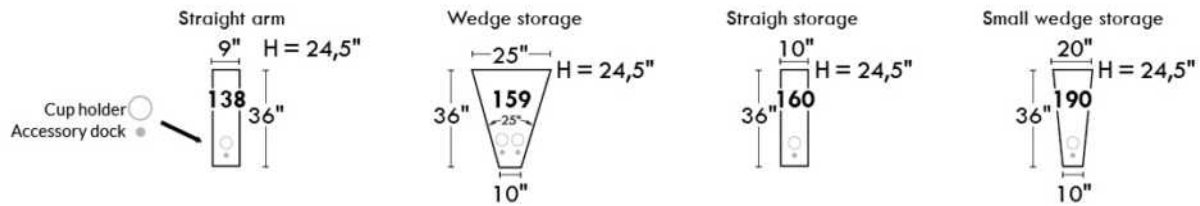
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

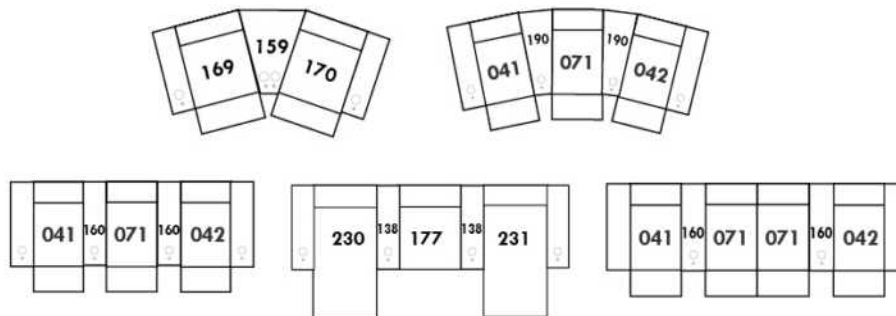
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## TOKYO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## TOKYO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

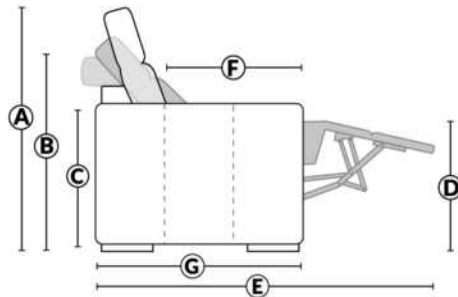
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

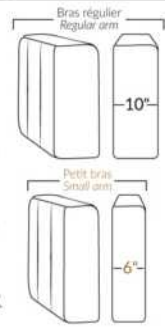
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

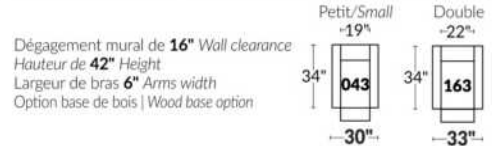
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

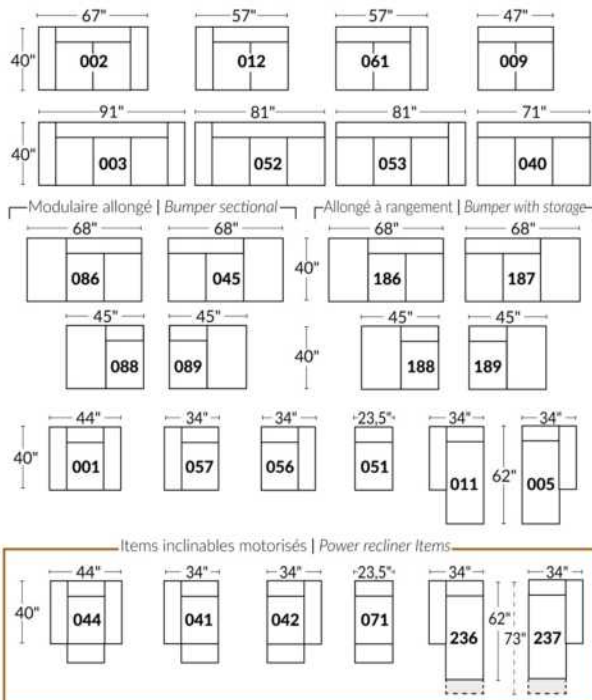
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



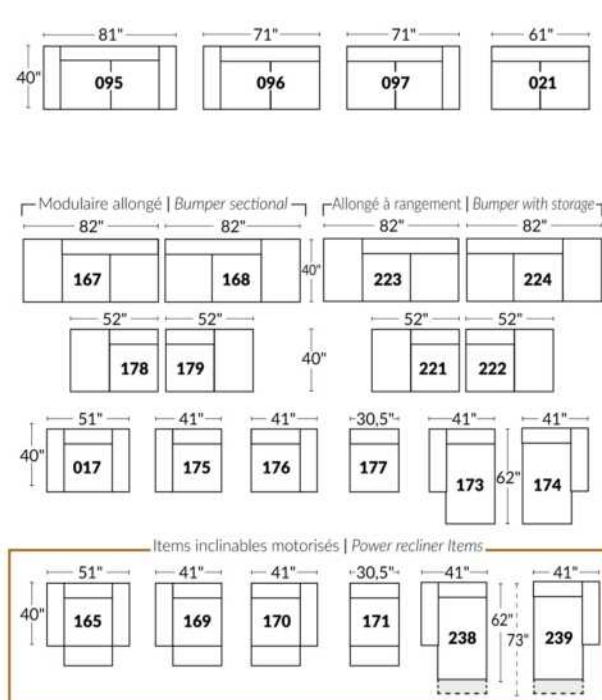
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



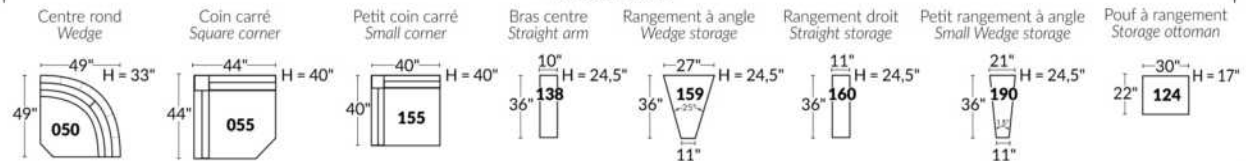
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



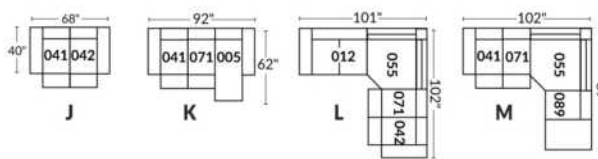
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



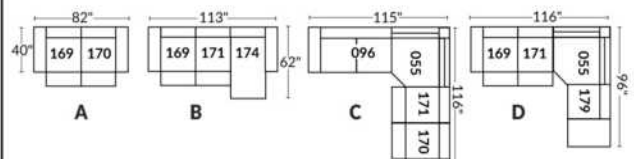
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

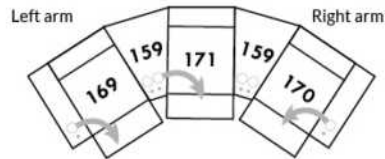
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

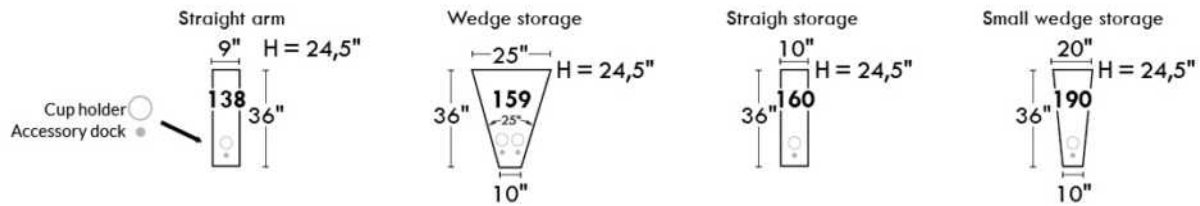
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

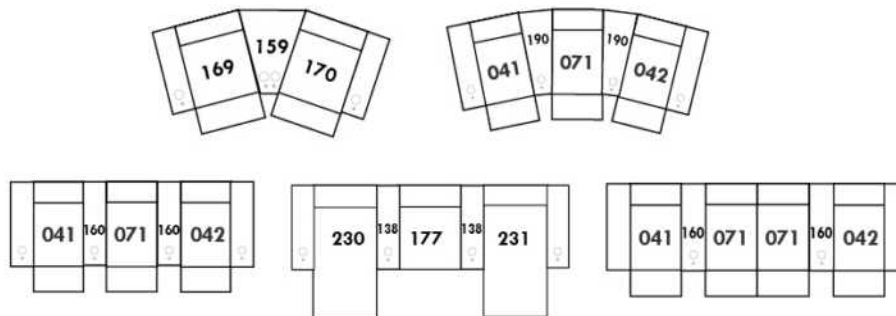
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## TREMBLANT

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## TREMBLANT

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## TREMBLANT

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### TREMBLANT

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# TREMBLANT

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

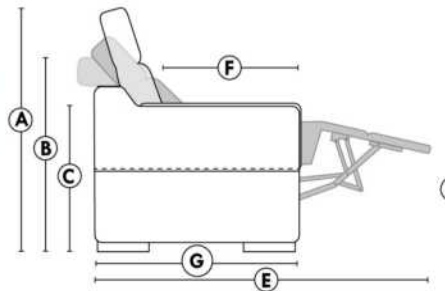
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

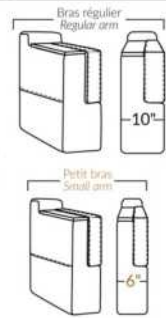
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

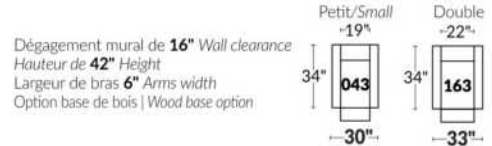
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

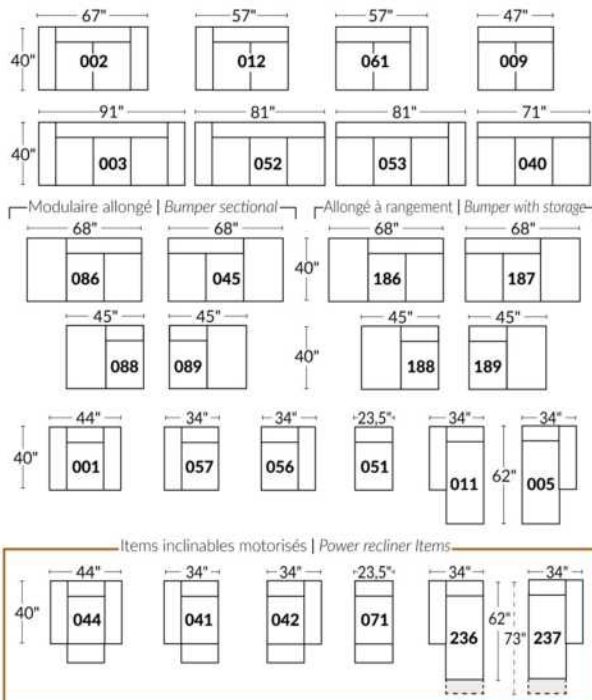
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



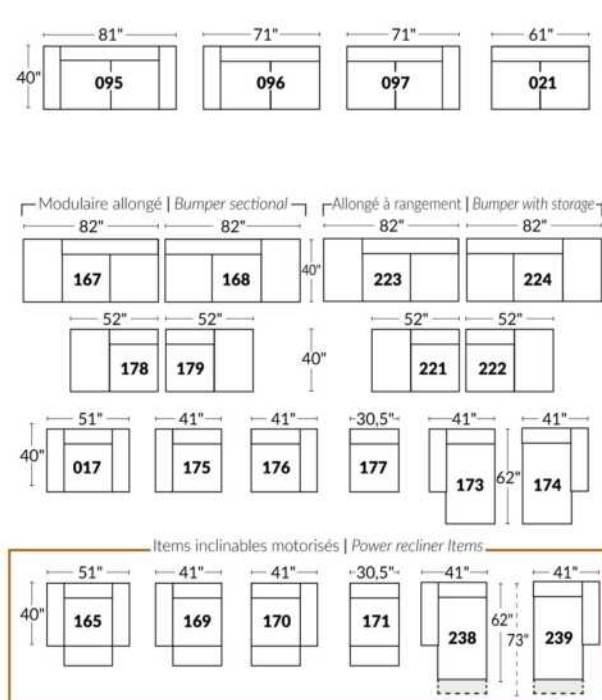
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



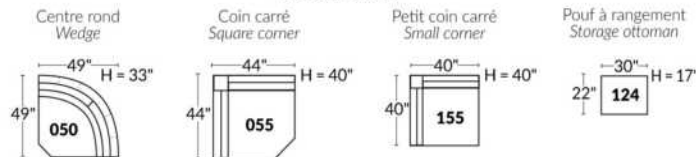
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



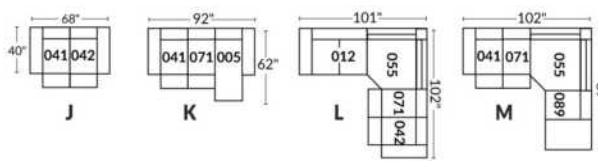
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



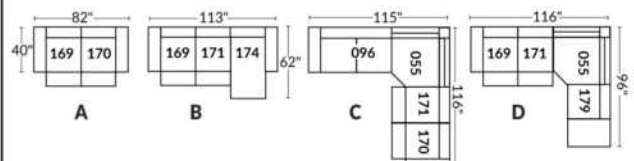
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$135/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240



## USA Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

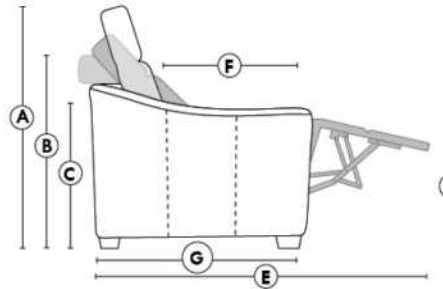
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

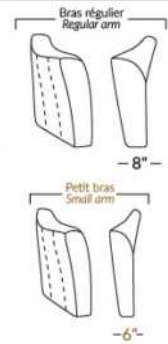
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

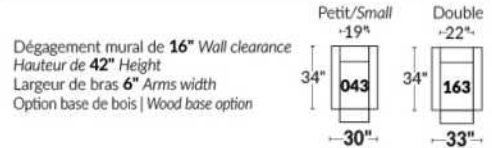
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

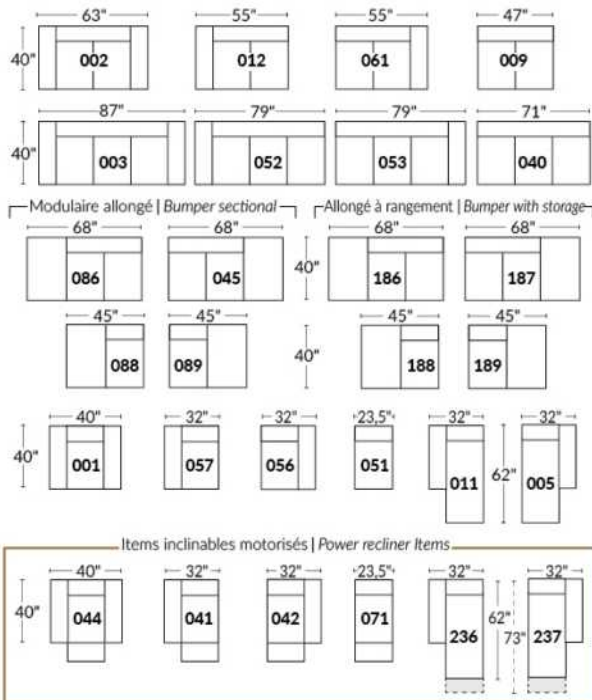
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



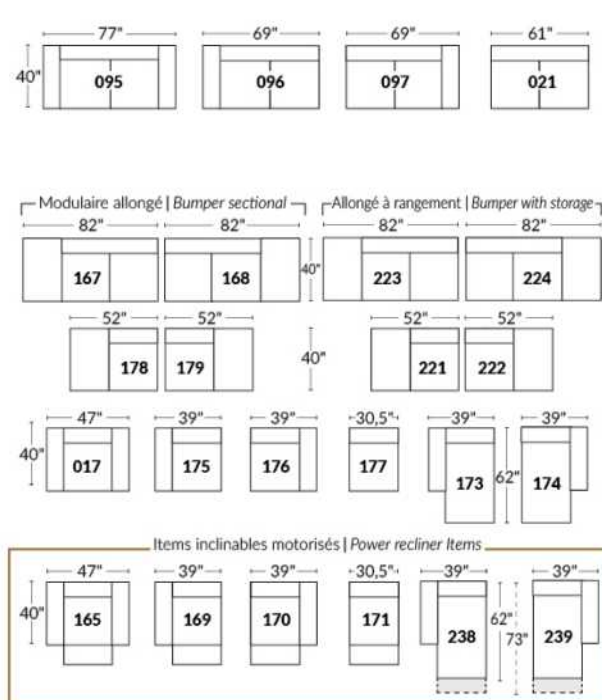
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



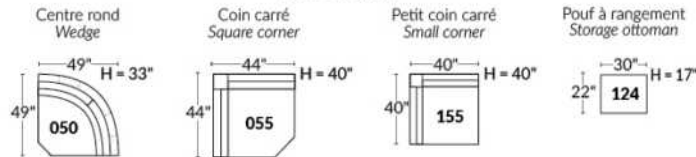
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



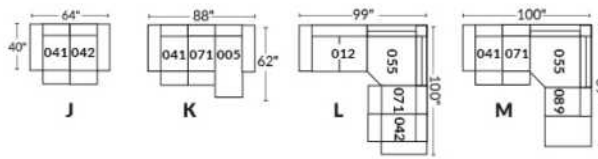
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



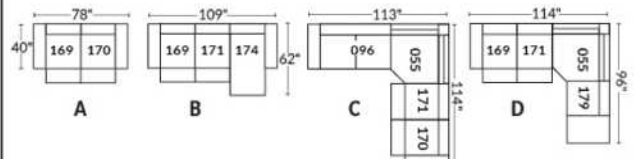
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	350	385	420	455	490	525	295	315	335

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	645	670	695	720	745	770	490	505	520
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	605	640	675	710	745	780	465	480	495
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# VANCOUVER

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

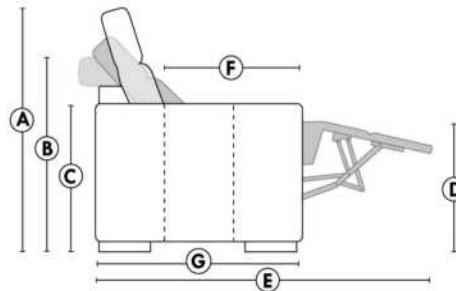
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

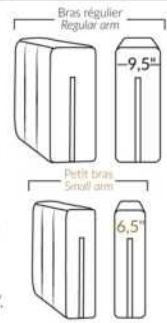
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

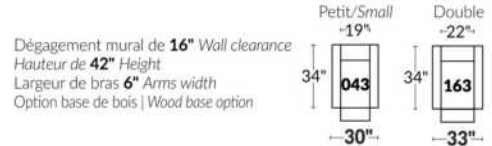
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

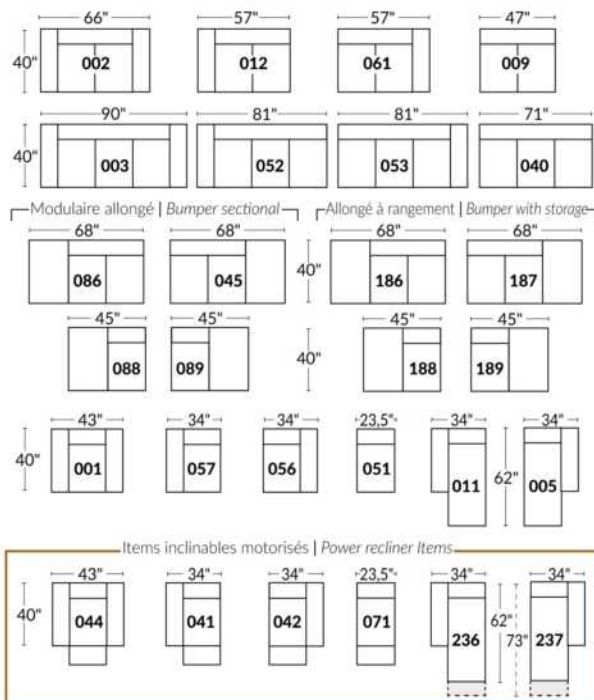
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



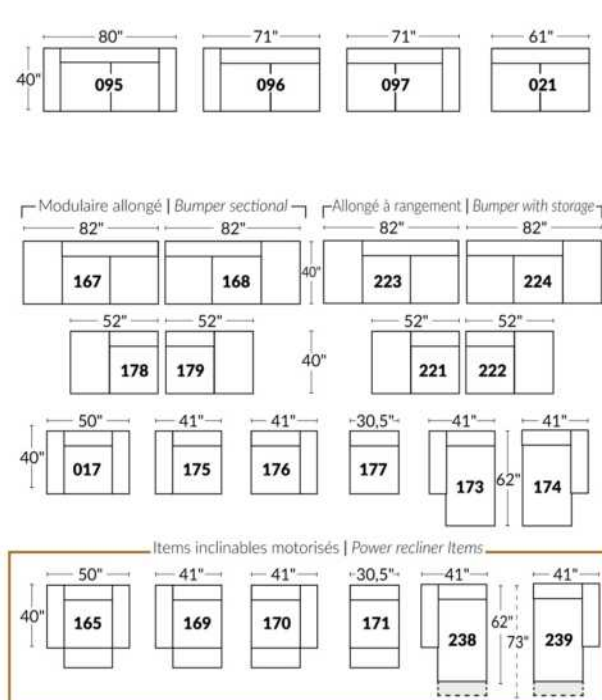
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



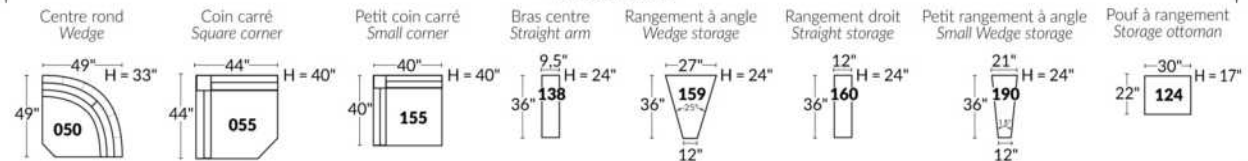
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



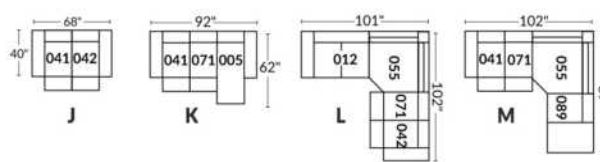
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



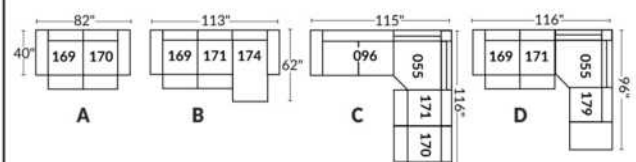
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

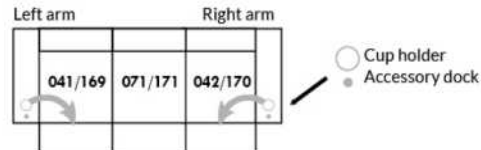
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

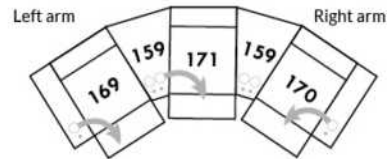
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

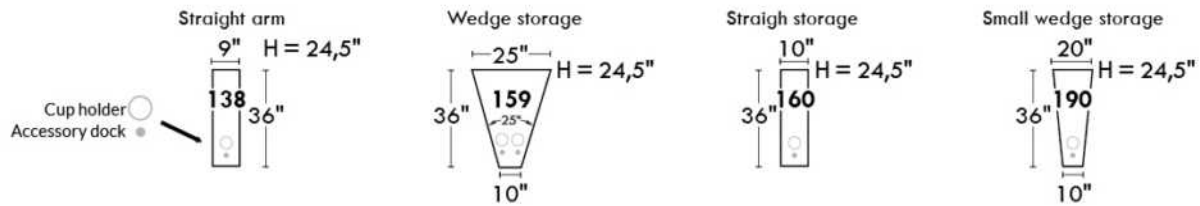
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

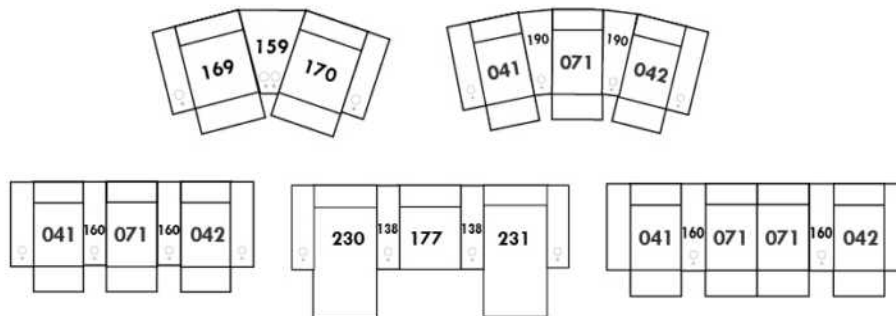
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240

## USA Price List

### VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# VARSOVIE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

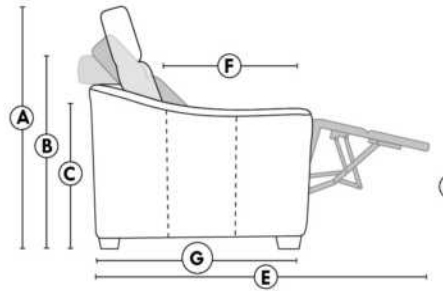
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

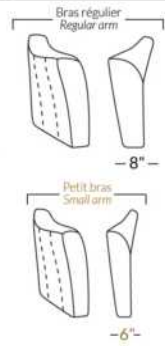
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

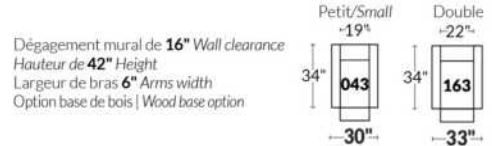
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

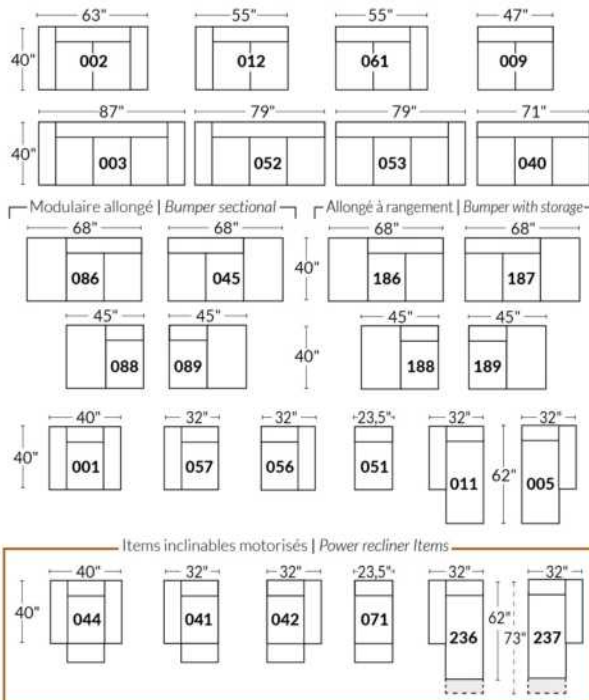
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



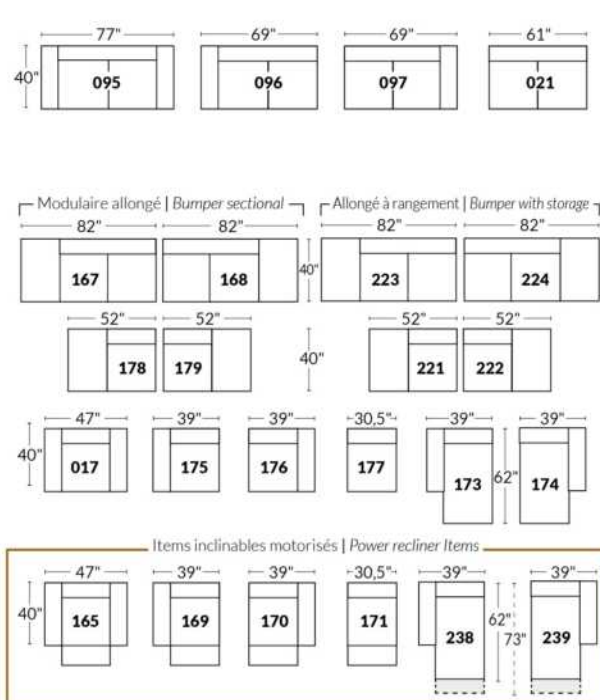
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



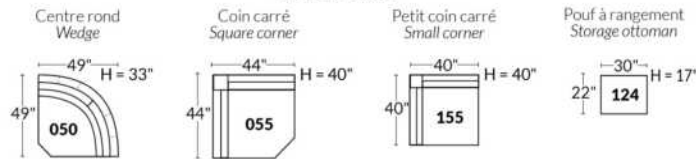
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



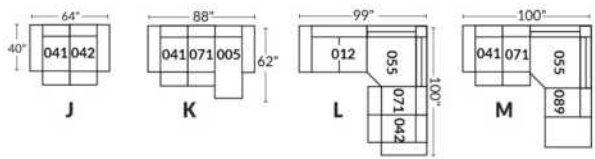
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



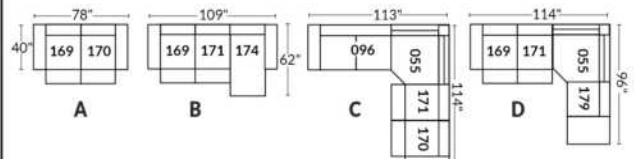
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$135/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

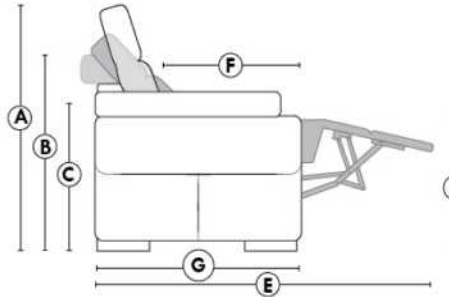
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

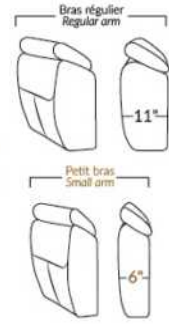
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

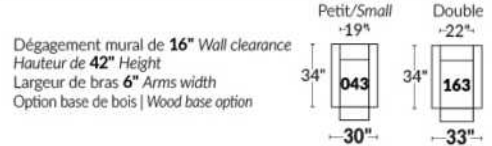
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

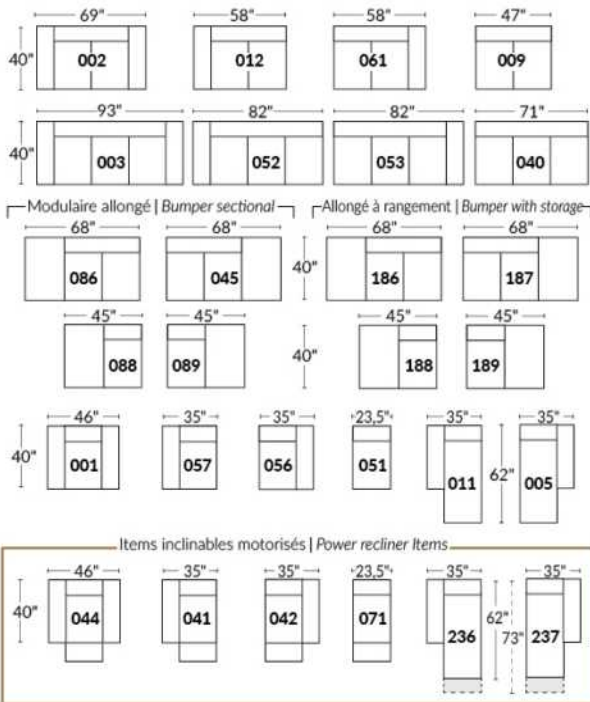
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



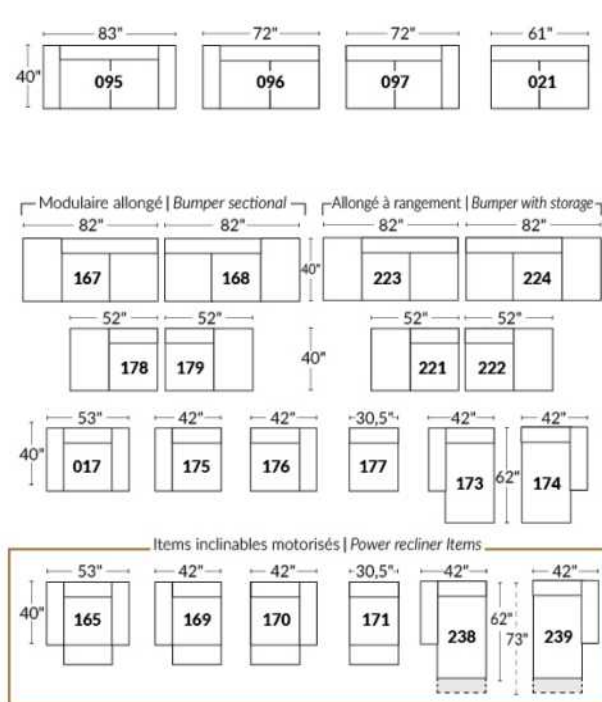
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



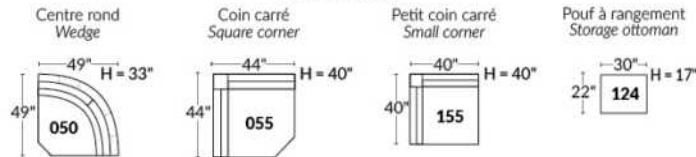
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



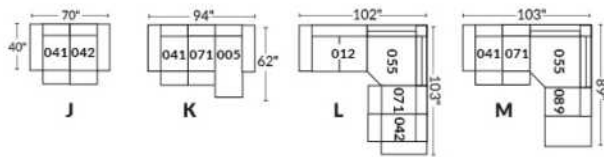
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



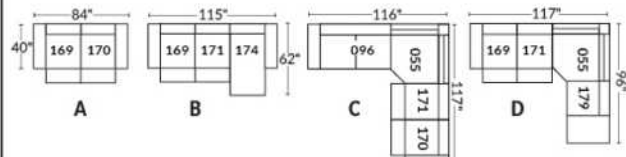
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1685	1780	1875	1970	2065	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2285	2390	2495	2600	2705	2810	1835	1895	1955
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	2755	2900	3045	3190	3335	3480	2220	2305	2390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1670	1740	1810	1880	1950	1275	1340	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1195	1255	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2150	1345	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	1810	1895	1980	2065	2150	2235	1410	1490	1570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1645	1730	1815
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1360	1405	1450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1570	1600	1630
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2020	2110	2200	2290	2380	1630	1665	1700
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1020	1070	1120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	715	760	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2550	2660	2770	2880	2990	1940	2030	2120

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1010	1055	1100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	2420	1570	1630	1690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1245	1305	1365	1425	1485	1545	1065	1120	1175
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1905	2000	2095	2190	2285	2380	1500	1565	1630
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1220	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	955	990	1025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2480	2615	2750	2885	3020	3155	1990	2065	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2175	2280	2385	2490	2595	2700	1705	1780	1855
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	635	660	685	710	735	760	550	560	570
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1620	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	1290	1335	1380
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1575	1610	1645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2010	2100	2190	2280	2370	2460	1695	1760	1825
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	2690	1650	1730	1810
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1690	1765	1840	1915	1990	2065	1420	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1335	1390	1445	1500	1555	1610	1130	1185	1240

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$135 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$135 + Lumbar support & heated back \$170 = \$305 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$135/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1620	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	1300	1380	1460
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1355	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1090	1150	1210
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	775	835	895
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1305	1380	1455	1530	1605	1680	1045	1100	1155
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	2515	1635	1705	1775
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1360	1430	1500	1570	1640	1710	1095	1125	1155
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1525	1610	1695	1780	1865	1175	1230	1285
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	1790	1870	1950
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1890	1955	2020	2085	2150	2215	1635	1695	1755
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2100	2185	2270	2355	2440	1705	1785	1865
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3380	3530	3680	3830	3980	4130	2840	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4645	4860	5075	5290	5505	5720	3850	4045	4240
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6820	7145	7470	7795	8120	8445	5545	5780	6015
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	5950	6245	6540	6835	7130	7425	4885	5100	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3200	3320	3440	3560	3680	3800	2720	2810	2900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4340	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	3620	3780	3940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	6435	6735	7035	7335	7635	7935	5285	5490	5695
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	5685	5975	6265	6555	6845	7135	4670	4850	5030





# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

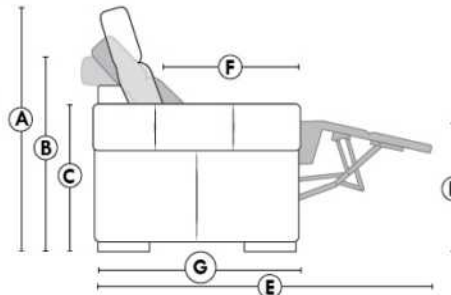
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

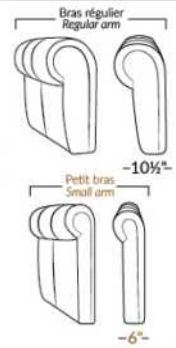
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

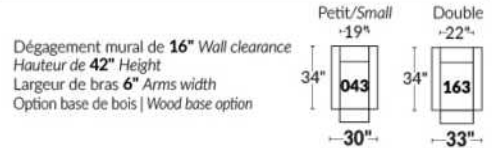
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

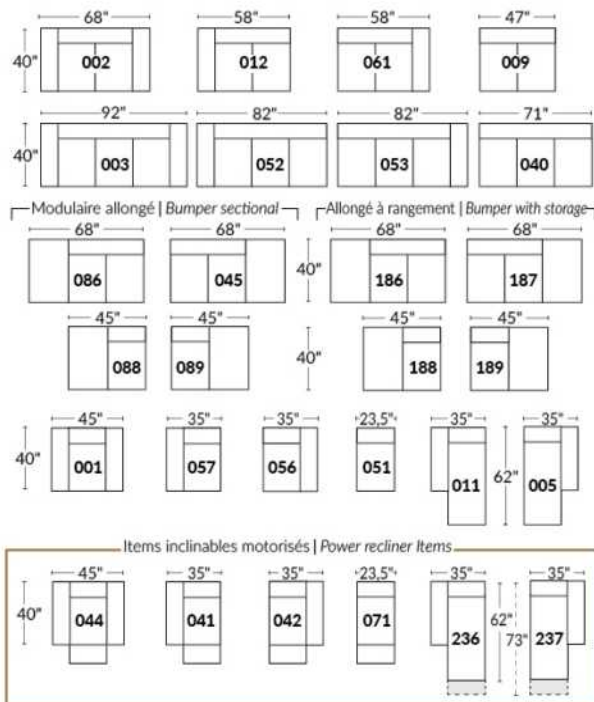
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



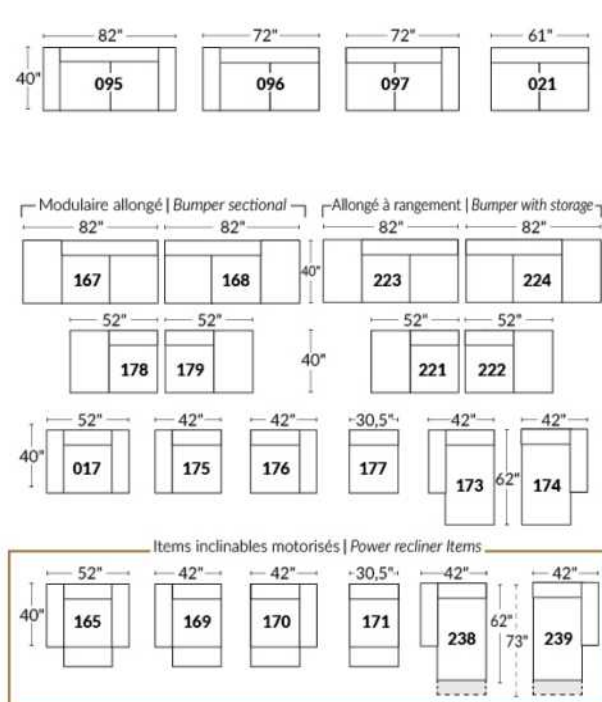
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



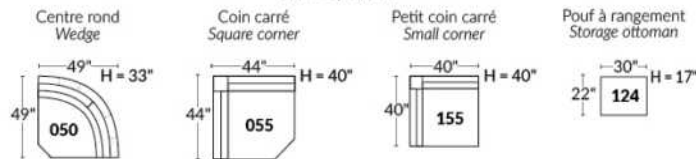
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



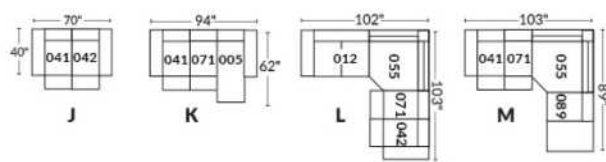
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE

